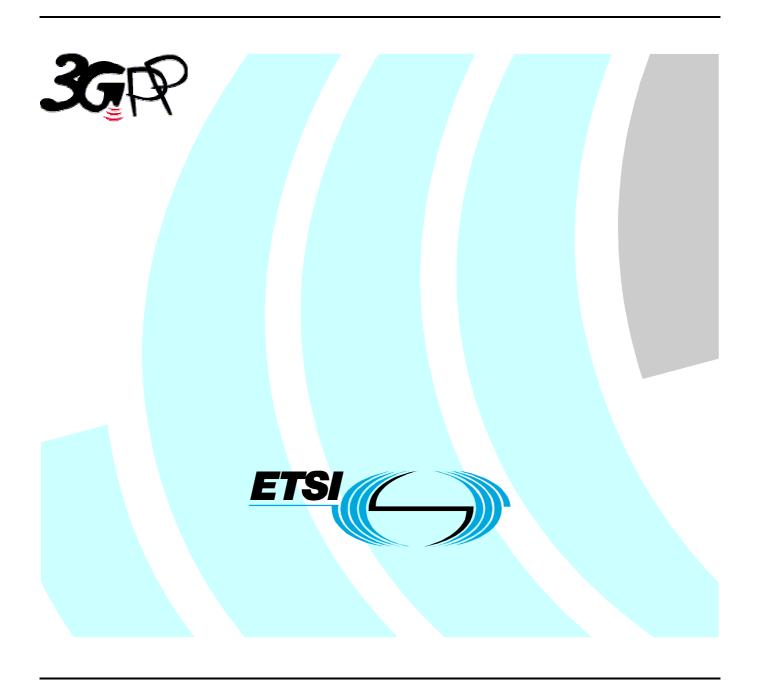
# ETSITS 134 123-2 V4.1.0 (2001-12)

Technical Specification

Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS);
User Equipment (UE) conformance specification;
Part 2: Implementation Conformance Statement (ICS)
proforma specification
(3GPP TS 34.123-2 version 4.1.0 Release 4)



# Reference RTS/TSGT-0134123-2Uv4R1 Keywords UMTS

#### **ETSI**

650 Route des Lucioles F-06921 Sophia Antipolis Cedex - FRANCE

Tel.: +33 4 92 94 42 00 Fax: +33 4 93 65 47 16

Siret N° 348 623 562 00017 - NAF 742 C Association à but non lucratif enregistrée à la Sous-Préfecture de Grasse (06) N° 7803/88

#### Important notice

Individual copies of the present document can be downloaded from: <u>http://www.etsi.org</u>

The present document may be made available in more than one electronic version or in print. In any case of existing or perceived difference in contents between such versions, the reference version is the Portable Document Format (PDF). In case of dispute, the reference shall be the printing on ETSI printers of the PDF version kept on a specific network drive within ETSI Secretariat.

Users of the present document should be aware that the document may be subject to revision or change of status.

Information on the current status of this and other ETSI documents is available at

<a href="http://portal.etsi.org/tb/status/status.asp">http://portal.etsi.org/tb/status/status.asp</a></a>

If you find errors in the present document, send your comment to: editor@etsi.fr

#### **Copyright Notification**

No part may be reproduced except as authorized by written permission. The copyright and the foregoing restriction extend to reproduction in all media.

© European Telecommunications Standards Institute 2001. All rights reserved.

# Intellectual Property Rights

IPRs essential or potentially essential to the present document may have been declared to ETSI. The information pertaining to these essential IPRs, if any, is publicly available for **ETSI members and non-members**, and can be found in ETSI SR 000 314: "Intellectual Property Rights (IPRs); Essential, or potentially Essential, IPRs notified to ETSI in respect of ETSI standards", which is available from the ETSI Secretariat. Latest updates are available on the ETSI Web server (http://webapp.etsi.org/IPR/home.asp).

Pursuant to the ETSI IPR Policy, no investigation, including IPR searches, has been carried out by ETSI. No guarantee can be given as to the existence of other IPRs not referenced in ETSI SR 000 314 (or the updates on the ETSI Web server) which are, or may be, or may become, essential to the present document.

#### **Foreword**

This Technical Specification (TS) has been produced by ETSI 3rd Generation Partnership Project (3GPP).

The present document may refer to technical specifications or reports using their 3GPP identities, UMTS identities or GSM identities. These should be interpreted as being references to the corresponding ETSI deliverables.

The cross reference between GSM, UMTS, 3GPP and ETSI identities can be found under www.etsi.org/key.

# Contents

Intelle	ectual Property Rights	2
Forew	vord	2
Forew	vord	4
Introd	luction	4
1	Scope	5
2	References	5
3	Definitions and abbreviations	7
3.1 3.2	Definitions	
	Recommended test case applicability	
	x A (normative): ICS proforma for 3 <sup>rd</sup> Generation User Equipment	
	Guidance for completing the ICS proforma	
A.1.1	Purposes and structure	43
A.1.2	Abbreviations and conventions	
A.1.3	Instructions for completing the ICS proforma	
	Identification of the User Equipment	
A.2.1	Date of the statement	
A.2.2	User Equipment Under Test (UEUT) identification	
A.2.3	Product supplier	
A.2.4	Client	
A.2.5	ICS contact person	46
A.3	Identification of the protocol	46
	ICS proforma tables	46
A.4.1	UE Implementation Types	46
A.4.2	UE Service Capabilities	
A.4.2.1		
A.4.2.1	1.1 Teleservices	47
A.4.2.1		
A.4.2.1		
A.4.2.1	<u>.</u>	
A.4.2.1	•	
A.4.2.2	ı	
A.4.3	Baseline Implementation Capabilities	
A.4.3.1		
A.4.3.2		
A.4.3.3	• • •	
A.4.3.3		
A.4.3.3		
A.4.3.4	i i i	
A.4.4	Additional information	90
Annex	x B (informative): Void	91
Annex	x C (informative): Change history	92
Histor	ry	93

# **Foreword**

This Technical Specification (TS) has been produced by the 3<sup>rd</sup> Generation Partnership Project (3GPP).

The contents of the present document are subject to continuing work within the TSG and may change following formal TSG approval. Should the TSG modify the contents of the present document, it will be re-released by the TSG with an identifying change of release date and an increase in version number as follows:

Version x.y.z

where:

- x the first digit:
  - 1 presented to TSG for information;
  - 2 presented to TSG for approval;
  - 3 or greater indicates TSG approved document under change control.
- y the second digit is incremented for all changes of substance, i.e. technical enhancements, corrections, updates, etc.
- z the third digit is incremented when editorial only changes have been incorporated in the document.

# Introduction

To evaluate conformance of a particular implementation, it is necessary to have a statement of which capabilities and options have been implemented for a telecommunication specification. Such a statement is called an Implementation Conformance Statement (ICS).

# 1 Scope

The present document provides the Implementation Conformance Statement (ICS) proforma for 3<sup>rd</sup> Generation User Equipment (UE), in compliance with the relevant requirements, and in accordance with the relevant guidance given in ISO/IEC 9646-7 [2] and ETS 300 406 [3].

The present document also specifies a recommended applicability statement for the test cases included in TS 34.123-1. These applicability statements are based on the features implemented in the UE.

Special conformance testing functions can be found in 3GPP TS 34.109 [45] and the common test environments are included in 3GPP TS 34.108 [44].

The present document is valid for UE implemented according to 3GPP Release 1999 or 3GPP Release 4.

# 2 References

[8]

[9]

[10]

[11]

The following documents contain provisions which, through reference in this text, constitute provisions of the present document.

- References are either specific (identified by date of publication, edition number, version number, etc.) or non-specific.
- For a specific reference, subsequent revisions do not apply.

description, Stage 1".

- For a non-specific reference, the latest version applies. In the case of a reference to a 3GPP document (including a GSM document), a non-specific reference implicitly refers to the latest version of that document in the same Release as the present document.
  - For a Release 1999 UE, references to 3GPP documents are to version 3.x.y, when available.
  - For a Release 4 UE, references to 3GPP documents are to version 4.x.y, when available.

[1]	ISO/IEC 9646-1: "Information technology - Open systems interconnection - Conformance testing methodology and framework - Part 1: General concepts".
[2]	ISO/IEC 9646-7: "Information technology - Open systems interconnection - Conformance testing methodology and framework - Part 7: Implementation Conformance Statements".
[3]	ETSI ETS 300 406 (1995): "Methods for testing and Specification (MTS); Protocol and profile conformance testing specifications; Standardization methodology".
[4]	3GPP TR 21.904: "UE capability requirements".
[5]	3GPP TS 22.002: "Circuit Bearer Services (BS) supported by Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN)".
[6]	3GPP TS 22.003: "Circuit Teleservices supported by a Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN)".
[7]	3GPP TS 22.004: "General on Supplementary Services".

3GPP TS 22.067: "enhanced Multi-Level Precedence and Pre-emption service (eMLPP) -

3GPP TS 22.042: "Network Identity and Timezone (NITZ); Service description, Stage 1".

3GPP TS 22.057: "Mobile Station Application Execution Environment (MExE); Service

3GPP TS 22.060: "General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Service description, Stage 1".

[12]	3GPP TS 22.071: "Location Services (LCS); Service description, Stage 1".
[13]	3GPP TS 22.072: "Call Deflection Service description - Stage 1".
[14]	3GPP TS 22.081: "Line identification Supplementary Services; Stage 1".
[15]	3GPP TS 22.082: "Call Forwarding (CF) supplementary services - Stage 1".
[16]	3GPP TS 22.083: "Call Waiting (CW) and Call Holding (HOLD); Supplementary Services - Stage 1".
[17]	3GPP TS 22.084: "MultiParty (MPTY) Supplementary Services - Stage 1".
[18]	3GPP TS 22.085: "Closed User Group (CUG) Supplementary Services - Stage 1".
[19]	3GPP TS 22.086: "Advice of Charge (AoC) Supplementary Services - Stage 1".
[20]	3GPP TS 22.087: "User-to-User signalling (UUS); Service description - Stage 1".
[21]	3GPP TS 22.088: "Call Barring (CB) Supplementary Services - Stage 1".
[22]	3GPP TS 22.090: "Unstructured Supplementary Service Data (USSD) - Stage 1".
[23]	3GPP TS 22.091: "Explicit Call Transfer (ECT)".
[24]	3GPP TS 22.093: "Completion of Calls to Busy Subscriber (CCBS); Service description, Stage 1".
[25]	3GPP TS 22.094: "Follow Me Service description; Stage 1".
[26]	3GPP TS 22.096: "Name identification supplementary services; Stage 1".
[27]	3GPP TS 22.097: "Multiple Subscriber Profile (MSP) Phase 1; Service description - Stage 1".
[28]	3GPP TS 22.105: "Services and Service Capabilities".
[29]	3GPP TS 24.008: "Mobile radio interface Layer 3 specification; Core Network Protocols - Stage 3".
[30]	3GPP TS 22.135: "Multicall; Service description; Stage 1".
[31]	3GPP TS 23.107: "Quality of Service (QoS) concept and architecture".
[32]	3GPP TS 25.201: "Physical layer - General Description".
[33]	3GPP TS 25.101: "UE radio Transmission and Reception (FDD)".
[34]	3GPP TS 25.102: "UTRA (UE) TDD; Radio Transmission and Reception".
[34a]	3GPP TS 25.306: "UE Radio Access Capabilities".
[35]	3GPP TS 25.321: "Medium Access Control (MAC) protocol specification".
[36]	3GPP TS 25.322: "Radio Link Control (RLC) protocol specification".
[37]	3GPP TS 25.323: "Packet Data Convergence Protocol (PDCP) specification".
[38]	3GPP TS 25.324: "Broadcast/Multicast Control BMC".
[39]	3GPP TS 25.331: "Radio Ressource Control (RRC) protocol specification".
[40]	Void
[41]	3GPP TS 26.071: "Mandatory Speech Codec speech processing functions - AMR Speech Codec - General Description".
[42]	3GPP TS 26.111: "Codec for circuit switched multimedia telephony service; Modifications to H.324"
[43]	3GPP TS 31.111: "USIM Application Toolkit (USAT)".

[44]	3GPP TS 34.108: "Common Test Environments for User Equipment (UE) Conformance Testing".
[45]	3GPP TS 34.109: "Terminal logical test interface; Special conformance testing functions".
[46]	3GPP TS 34.121: "Terminal Conformance Specification, Radio transmission and reception (FDD)".
[47]	3GPP TS 34.122: "Terminal Conformance Specification, Radio Transmission and Reception (TDD)".
[48]	3GPP TS 34.124: "ElectroMagnetic Compatibility (EMC) for Mobile terminals and ancillary equipment".
[49]	3GPP TS 34.123-1: "User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification".
[50]	3GPP TS 34.123-3: "User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 3: Abstract Test Suites".
[51]	3GPP TS 22.001: "Principles of circuit telecommunication services supported by a Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN)".

# 3 Definitions and abbreviations

## 3.1 Definitions

For the purposes of the present document, the following terms and definitions apply:

- terms defined in the relevant 3GPP core specifications (see normative references);
- terms defined in ISO/IEC 9646-1 [1] and in ISO/IEC 9646-7 [2].

In particular, the following terms defined in ISO/IEC 9646-1 [1] apply:

**Implementation Conformance Statement (ICS):** statement made by the supplier of an implementation or system claimed to conform to a given specification, stating which capabilities have been implemented The ICS can take several forms: protocol ICS, profile ICS, profile specific ICS, information object ICS, etc.

ICS proforma: document, in the form of a questionnaire, which when completed for an implementation or system becomes an ICS

### 3.2 Abbreviations

For the purposes of the present document, the following abbreviations apply:

ICS Implementation Conformance Statement SCS System Conformance Statement UEUT User Equipment Under Test

# 4 Recommended test case applicability

The applicability of each individual test is identified in the table 1. This is just a recommendation based on the purpose for which the test case was written.

The applicability of every test is formally expressed by the use of Boolean expression that are based on parameters (ICS) included in annex A of the present document.

The columns in table 1 have the following meaning:

#### Clause

The clause column indicates the clause number in TS 34.123-1 that contains the test body.

#### Title

The title column describes the name of the test.

#### Release

The release column indicates the earliest release from which each testcase is applicable, except if otherwise stated of an individual test case.

#### Applicability

The following notations are used for the applicability column:

R recommended - the test case is recommended

N/A not applicable - in the given context, the test case is not recommended.

Ci conditional - the test is recommended ("R") or not ("N/A") depending on the support of other

items. "i" is an integer identifying an unique conditional status expression which is defined immediately following the table. For nested conditional expressions, the syntax "IF ... THEN (IF ...

THEN ... ELSE...) ELSE ..." is used to avoid ambiguities.

#### Comments

This column contains a verbal description of the condition included in the applicability column.

Table 1: Applicability of tests

Clause	Title	Release	Applicability	Comments		
IDLE MODE						
6.1.1.1	PLMN selection of RPLMN, HPLMN, UPLMN and OPLMN; Manual mode	R99	C104	UEs supporting FDD and PLMN selection		
			C209	UEs supporting TDD and PLMN selection		
6.1.1.2	PLMN selection of "Other PLMN / access technology combinations"; Manual mode	R99	C104	UEs supporting FDD and PLMN selection		
			C209	UEs supporting TDD and PLMN selection		
6.1.1.3	PLMN selection; independence of RF level and preferred PLMN; Manual mode	R99	C104	UEs supporting FDD and PLMN selection		
			C209	UEs supporting TDD and PLMN selection		
6.1.1.4	PLMN selection of RPLMN, HPLMN, UPLMN and OPLMN; Automatic mode	R99	C104	UEs supporting FDD and PLMN selection		
			C209	UEs supporting TDD and PLMN selection		
6.1.1.5	PLMN selection of "Other PLMN / access technology combinations"; Automatic mode	R99	C104	UEs supporting FDD and PLMN selection		
			C209	UEs supporting TDD and PLMN selection		
6.1.1.6	UE will transmit only if PLMN available	R99	C106	UEs supporting FDD and speech and emergency speech call		
			C210	UEs supporting TDD and speech and emergency speech call		
6.1.2.1	Cell reselection	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD		
			C02	UEs supporting TDD		
6.1.2.2	Cell reselection using Qhyst, Qoffset and	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD		
	Treselection		C02	UEs supporting TDD		
6.1.2.3	HCS cell reselection	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD		
			C02	UEs supporting TDD		
6.1.2.4	HCS cell reselection using reselection timing	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.		
	parameters for the H criterion		C02	UEs supporting TDD		
6.1.2.5	HCS Cell reselection using reselection timing	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD		

Emergency calls	Clause	Title	Release	Applicability	Comments
Speech call		·		C02	UEs supporting TDD
6.1.2.7 Emergency calls; Intra-frequency cell 'Not allowed'  Each call Call Call Call Call Call Call Call	6.1.2.6	Emergency calls	R99	C04	UEs supporting FDD and emergency speech call
allowed*  C210 UEs supporting TDD and SSM and PLMN selection of RAT for UPLMN: Manual mode  C210 UEs supporting TDD and GSM and PLMN selection of RAT for UPLMN: Manual mode  C210 UEs supporting TDD and GSM and PLMN selection of RAT for UPLMN: Manual mode  C210 UEs supporting TDD and GSM and PLMN selection of RAT for UPLMN: Manual mode  C210 UEs supporting TDD and GSM and PLMN selection of RAT for UPLMN: Manual mode  C210 UEs supporting TDD and GSM and PLMN selection of RAT for UPLMN: Manual mode  C211 UES supporting TDD and GSM and PLMN selection of RAT for UPLMN: Manual mode  C212 UES supporting TDD and GSM and PLMN selection of RAT for UPLMN: Manual mode  C213 Selection of RAT for UPLMN: Manual mode  C214 Selection of RAT for UPLMN: Manual mode  C215 Selection of RAT for UPLMN: Manual mode  C216 UEs supporting TDD and GSM and PLMN selection  C217 Selection of RAT for UPLMN: Automatic mode  C218 Selection of RAT for UPLMN: Automatic mode  C219 UES supporting TDD and GSM and PLMN selection  C210 UES supporting TDD and GSM and PLMN selection  C210 UES supporting TDD and GSM and PLMN selection  C210 UES supporting TDD and GSM and PLMN selection  C210 UES supporting TDD and GSM and PLMN selection  C210 UES supporting TDD and GSM and PLMN selection  C210 UES supporting TDD and GSM and PLMN selection  C210 UES supporting TDD and GSM and PLMN selection  C210 UES supporting TDD and GSM and PLMN selection  C210 UES supporting TDD and GSM and PLMN selection  C210 UES supporting TDD and GSM and PLMN selection  C210 UES supporting TDD and GSM and PLMN selection  C210 UES supporting TDD and GSM and PLMN selection  C210 UES supporting TDD and GSM and PLMN selection  C210 UES supporting TDD and GSM and PLMN selection  C210 UES supporting TDD and GSM and PLMN selection  C210 UES supporting TDD and GSM and PLMN selection  C211 UES supporting TDD and GSM and PLMN selection  C211 UES supporting TDD and GSM and PLMN selection  C212 UES supporting TDD and GSM and PLMN selection  C213 UES supporting TDD and GSM and PLMN selection				C208	
6.2.1.1 Selection of the correct PLMN and associated RP9 C105 UE supporting FD0 and GSM and PLMN selection PLMN selection of RAT for HPLMN; Manual mode RP9 C105 UE supporting FD0 and GSM and PLMN selection PLMN selection C50 UE supporting FD0 and GSM and PLMN selection PLMN selection PLMN selection C50 UE supporting FD0 and GSM and PLMN selection PLMN selection PLMN selection C50 UE supporting FD0 and GSM and PLMN selection PLMN selection UE supporting FD0 and GSM and PLMN selection PLMN selection UE supporting FD0 and GSM and PLMN selection UE supporting FD0 and GSM and PLMN selection DLMN selection UE supporting FD0 and GSM and PLMN selection UE selection UE selection UE selection UE s	6.1.2.7		R99	C106	UEs supporting FDD and speech and emergency speech call
6.2.1.1 Selection of the correct PLMN and associated RAT				C210	UEs supporting TDD and speech and
Relaction of RAT for HPLMN; Manual mode	6.2.1.1		R99	C105	UEs supporting FDD and GSM and PLMN selection
PLMN selection   PLMN selection   C50   UEs supporting TDD and GSM and PLMN selection   P				C50	PLMN selection
FLMN selection   FLMN; Manual mode   R99	6.2.1.2	Selection of RAT for HPLMN; Manual mode	R99	C105	PLMN selection
PLMN selection   PLMN; Annual mode   R99				C50	PLMN selection
Receive	6.2.1.3	Selection of RAT for UPLMN; Manual mode	R99		PLMN selection
PLMN selection   PLMN				C50	PLMN selection
PLMN selection of Communications   PLMN selection   PLM	6.2.1.4	Selection of RAT for OPLMN; Manual mode	R99		PLMN selection
combinations"; Manual mode  6.2.1.6 Selection of RAT for HPLMN; Automatic mode  6.2.1.7 Selection of RAT for UPLMN; Automatic mode  6.2.1.7 Selection of RAT for UPLMN; Automatic mode  6.2.1.8 Selection of RAT for UPLMN; Automatic mode  6.2.1.8 Selection of RAT for UPLMN; Automatic mode  6.2.1.8 Selection of RAT for OPLMN; Automatic mode  6.2.1.8 Selection of RAT for OPLMN; Automatic mode  6.2.1.9 Selection of "Other PLMN / access technology combinations"; Automatic mode  6.2.1.9 Cell reselection if cell becomes barred or Sc0; UTAN to GSM  6.2.2.1 Cell reselection if cell becomes barred or C1<0; GSM to; UTRAN C256 C268 C278 C289 C290 C390 C390 C390 C390 C390 C390 C390 C3					PLMN selection
Selection of RAT for HPLMN; Automatic mode   R99	6.2.1.5		R99	C105	PLMN selection
PLMN selection   C50					PLMN selection
6.2.1.7 Selection of RAT for UPLMN; Automatic mode  R99 C105 UEs supporting FDD and GSM and PLMN selection  C50 UEs supporting FDD and GSM and PLMN selection  C50 UEs supporting FDD and GSM and PLMN selection  C50 UEs supporting FDD and GSM and PLMN selection  C50 UEs supporting FDD and GSM and PLMN selection  C50 UEs supporting FDD and GSM and PLMN selection  C50 UEs supporting FDD and GSM and PLMN selection  C50 UEs supporting TDD and GSM and PLMN selection  C50 UEs supporting TDD and GSM and PLMN selection  C50 UEs supporting FDD and GSM and PLMN selection  C50 UEs supporting FDD and GSM and PLMN selection  C50 UEs supporting FDD and GSM and PLMN selection  C50 UEs supporting FDD and GSM and PLMN selection  C50 UEs supporting FDD and GSM and PLMN selection  C50 UEs supporting FDD and GSM and PLMN selection  C50 UEs supporting FDD and GSM C56 UEs supporting FDD C56 UEs C	6.2.1.6	Selection of RAT for HPLMN; Automatic mode	R99		PLMN selection
PLMN selection   C50   UEs supporting TDD and GSM and PLMN selection   C50   UEs supporting TDD and GSM and PLMN selection   C50   UEs supporting TDD and GSM and PLMN selection   C50   UEs supporting TDD and GSM and PLMN selection   C50   UEs supporting TDD and GSM and PLMN selection   UEs supporting TDD and GSM   UTRAN to GSM   UTRAN to GSM   UEs supporting TDD and GSM   C56   UEs supporting TDD   UEs s					PLMN selection
PLMN selection   PLMN	6.2.1.7		R99		PLMN selection
PLMN selection   C50   UEs supporting TDD and GSM and PLMN selection   P				C50	PLMN selection
Selection of "Other PLMN / access technology combinations"; Automatic mode   R99	6.2.1.8	Selection of RAT for OPLMN; Automatic mode	R99		PLMN selection
Combinations"; Automatic mode   PLMN selection					PLMN selection
6.2.2.1 Cell reselection if cell becomes barred or S<0; R99 C05 UEs supporting FDD and GSM 6.2.2.2 Cell reselection if cell becomes barred or C1<0; GSM to; UTRAN 6.2.2.3 Cell reselection timings; GSM to UTRAN 6.2.2.3 Corect splication of access the network 6.2.2.3 Cell reselection and control of Power Level (FDD) 7.1.2.1.1 Selection and control of Power Level (FDD) 7.1.2.1.2 Selection and control of Power Level (J.28 R99 (FFS) (FFS) (FFS) 7.1.2.1.3 Selection and control of Power Level (1.28 Rel-4 C03 UEs supporting 1.28 Mcps TDD (LCR Mcps TDD option) 7.1.2.2.1 Correct application of Dynamic Persistence (FDD) 7.1.2.2.2 Correct application of Dynamic Persistence (J.28 TDD Mcps option) 7.1.2.2.3 Correct application of Dynamic Persistence (I.28 TDD Mcps option) 7.1.2.3.1 Correct Selection of RACH parameters (FDD) 7.1.2.3.2 Correct Selection of RACH parameters (FDD) 7.1.2.3.3 Correct Selection of RACH parameters (J.28 Mcps TDD option) 7.1.2.3.4 Correct Selection of RACH parameters (J.28 Mcps TDD option) 7.1.2.4 Correct Detection and Response to FPACH (LCR TDD) 7.1.2.4 Correct Detection and Response to FPACH (LCR TDD) 7.1.2.4 Correct Detection and Response to FPACH (LCR TDD)	6.2.1.9		R99		PLMN selection
Cell reselection if cell becomes barred or C1<0; GSM to; UTRAN C56 UEs supporting TDD and GSM C1<0; GSM to; UTRAN C56 UEs supporting FDD and GSM C56 UEs supporting FDD AIL UEs SUPPORTING FDD (1.2.1.1 Selection and control of Power Level (FDD) R99 C01 UEs supporting FDD (FFS) [FFS]					PLMN selection
Cell reselection if cell becomes barred or C1<0; GSM to; UTRAN   C56   UEs supporting FDD and GSM	6.2.2.1		R99		
C1<0; GSM to; UTRAN  C26	6222		DO0		
Cell reselection timings; GSM to UTRAN   R99   C05   UEs supporting FDD and GSM	0.2.2.2		K99		
LAYER 2  7.1.1 Permission to access the network R99 [FFS] All UEs [FFS]  7.1.2.1.1 Selection and control of Power Level (FDD) R99 C01 UEs supporting FDD  7.1.2.1.2 Selection and control of Power Level (3.84 R99 [FFS] [FFS] [FFS]  Mcps TDD option)  7.1.2.1.3 Selection and control of Power Level (1.28 Rel-4 C03 UEs supporting 1.28 Mcps TDD (LCR TDD)  7.1.2.2.1 Correct application of Dynamic Persistence (FDD)  7.1.2.2.2 Correct application of Dynamic Persistence (3.84 TDD Mcps option)  7.1.2.2.3 Correct application of Dynamic Persistence (1.28 TDD Mcps option)  7.1.2.3.1 Correct Selection of RACH parameters (FDD) R99 C01 UEs supporting 1.28 Mcps TDD (LCR TDD)  7.1.2.3.2 Correct Selection of RACH parameters (FDD) R99 C01 UEs supporting FDD  7.1.2.3.3 Correct Selection of RACH parameters (1.28 R99 [FFS] [FFS]  Mcps TDD option)  7.1.2.3.4 Correct Selection of RACH parameters (1.28 Rel-4 C01 UEs supporting 1.28 Mcps TDD (LCR TDD)  7.1.2.3.5 Correct Selection of RACH parameters (1.28 Rel-4 C01 UEs supporting 1.28 Mcps TDD (LCR TDD)  7.1.2.4 Correct Detection and Response to FPACH Rel-4 C03 UEs supporting 1.28 Mcps TDD option (LCR TDD)	6222		D00		
7.1.1 Permission to access the network R99 [FFS] All UEs [FFS] 7.1.2.1.1 Selection and control of Power Level (FDD) R99 C01 UEs supporting FDD 7.1.2.1.2 Selection and control of Power Level (3.84 R99 [FFS] [FFS]  Mcps TDD option) 7.1.2.1.3 Selection and control of Power Level (1.28 Rel-4 C03 UEs supporting 1.28 Mcps TDD (LCR Mcps TDD option) 7.1.2.2.1 Correct application of Dynamic Persistence (FDD) 7.1.2.2.2 Correct application of Dynamic Persistence (3.84 TDD Mcps option) 7.1.2.2.3 Correct application of Dynamic Persistence (1.28 TDD Mcps option) 7.1.2.3.1 Correct Selection of RACH parameters (FDD) R99 C01 UEs supporting 1.28 Mcps TDD (LCR TDD) 7.1.2.3.2 Correct Selection of RACH parameters (3.84 R99 [FFS] [FFS]  Correct Selection of RACH parameters (3.84 R99 [FFS] [FFS]  Mcps TDD option) 7.1.2.3.3 Correct Selection of RACH parameters (1.28 Rel-4 C01 UEs supporting 1.28 Mcps TDD (LCR TDD) 7.1.2.3.4 Correct Detection of RACH parameters (1.28 Rel-4 C01 UEs supporting 1.28 Mcps TDD (LCR TDD) 7.1.2.3.4 Correct Detection of RACH parameters (1.28 Rel-4 C01 UEs supporting 1.28 Mcps TDD (LCR TDD) 7.1.2.4 Correct Detection and Response to FPACH Rel-4 C03 UEs supporting 1.28 Mcps TDD option (LCR TDD)	0.2.2.3	Cell reselection timings, GSW to OTRAN	K99		
7.1.1Permission to access the networkR99[FFS]All UEs [FFS]7.1.2.1.1Selection and control of Power Level (FDD)R99C01UEs supporting FDD7.1.2.1.2Selection and control of Power Level (3.84 Mcps TDD option)R99[FFS][FFS]7.1.2.1.3Selection and control of Power Level (1.28 Mcps TDD option)Rel-4C03UEs supporting 1.28 Mcps TDD (LCR TDD)7.1.2.2.1Correct application of Dynamic Persistence (FDD)R99C01UEs supporting FDD7.1.2.2.2Correct application of Dynamic Persistence (3.84 TDD Mcps option)R99[FFS][FFS]7.1.2.3.1Correct Selection of RACH parameters (FDD)R99C01UEs supporting 1.28 Mcps TDD (LCR TDD)7.1.2.3.2Correct Selection of RACH parameters (3.84 Mcps TDD option)R99C01UEs supporting FDD7.1.2.3.3Correct Selection of RACH parameters (1.28 Mcps TDD option)Rel-4C01UEs supporting 1.28 Mcps TDD (LCR TDD)7.1.2.4Correct Detection and Response to FPACH (1.28 Mcps TDD option)Rel-4C03UEs supporting 1.28 Mcps TDD option (LCR TDD)	I AYFR 2			030	OLS supporting TDD and OSW
7.1.2.1.1Selection and control of Power Level (FDD)R99C01UEs supporting FDD7.1.2.1.2Selection and control of Power Level (3.84 Mcps TDD option)R99[FFS][FFS]7.1.2.1.3Selection and control of Power Level (1.28 Mcps TDD option)Rel-4C03UEs supporting 1.28 Mcps TDD (LCR TDD)7.1.2.2.1Correct application of Dynamic Persistence (FDD)R99C01UEs supporting FDD7.1.2.2.2Correct application of Dynamic Persistence (3.84 TDD Mcps option)R99[FFS][FFS]7.1.2.2.3Correct application of Dynamic Persistence (1.28 TDD Mcps option)R99C03UEs supporting 1.28 Mcps TDD (LCR TDD)7.1.2.3.1Correct Selection of RACH parameters (FDD)R99C01UEs supporting FDD7.1.2.3.2Correct Selection of RACH parameters (3.84 Mcps TDD option)R99[FFS][FFS]7.1.2.3.3Correct Selection of RACH parameters (1.28 Mcps TDD option)Rel-4C01UEs supporting 1.28 Mcps TDD (LCR TDD)7.1.2.4Correct Detection and Response to FPACH (1.28 Mcps TDD option)Rel-4C03UEs supporting 1.28 Mcps TDD option (LCR TDD)		Permission to access the network	R99	[FFS]	All UEs (FFS)
Selection and control of Power Level (3.84   R99   Rel-4   C03   UEs supporting 1.28 Mcps TDD (LCR Mcps TDD option)					
7.1.2.1.3Selection and control of Power Level (1.28 Mcps TDD option)Rel-4C03UEs supporting 1.28 Mcps TDD (LCR TDD)7.1.2.2.1Correct application of Dynamic Persistence (FDD)R99C01UEs supporting FDD7.1.2.2.2Correct application of Dynamic Persistence (3.84 TDD Mcps option)R99[FFS][FFS]7.1.2.2.3Correct application of Dynamic Persistence (1.28 TDD Mcps option)R99C03UEs supporting 1.28 Mcps TDD (LCR TDD)7.1.2.3.1Correct Selection of RACH parameters (FDD)R99C01UEs supporting FDD7.1.2.3.2Correct Selection of RACH parameters (3.84 Mcps TDD option)R99[FFS][FFS]7.1.2.3.3Correct Selection of RACH parameters (1.28 Mcps TDD option)Rel-4C01UEs supporting 1.28 Mcps TDD (LCR TDD)7.1.2.4Correct Detection and Response to FPACH (1.28 Mcps TDD option)Rel-4C03UEs supporting 1.28 Mcps TDD option (LCR TDD)		Selection and control of Power Level (3.84 Mcps TDD option)	R99	[FFS]	
7.1.2.2.1 Correct application of Dynamic Persistence (FDD)  7.1.2.2.2 Correct application of Dynamic Persistence (3.84 TDD Mcps option)  7.1.2.2.3 Correct application of Dynamic Persistence (3.84 TDD Mcps option)  7.1.2.2.3 Correct application of Dynamic Persistence (1.28 TDD Mcps option)  7.1.2.3.1 Correct Selection of RACH parameters (FDD)  7.1.2.3.2 Correct Selection of RACH parameters (3.84 R99 [FFS] [FFS]  Mcps TDD option)  7.1.2.3.3 Correct Selection of RACH parameters (1.28 Rel-4 C01 UEs supporting 1.28 Mcps TDD (LCR Mcps TDD option)  7.1.2.4 Correct Detection and Response to FPACH (1.28 Mcps TDD option)  7.1.2.4 Correct Detection and Response to FPACH (1.28 Mcps TDD option)  R99 C01 UEs supporting FDD  [FFS] [FFS]  [FFS] UEs supporting 1.28 Mcps TDD (LCR TDD)	7.1.2.1.3	Selection and control of Power Level (1.28 Mcps TDD option)	Rel-4		
7.1.2.2.2 Correct application of Dynamic Persistence (3.84 TDD Mcps option)  7.1.2.2.3 Correct application of Dynamic Persistence (1.28 TDD Mcps option)  7.1.2.3.1 Correct Selection of RACH parameters (FDD) R99 C01 UEs supporting TDD  7.1.2.3.2 Correct Selection of RACH parameters (3.84 R99 [FFS] [FFS]  Mcps TDD option)  7.1.2.3.3 Correct Selection of RACH parameters (1.28 Rel-4 C01 UEs supporting 1.28 Mcps TDD (LCR Mcps TDD option)  7.1.2.4 Correct Detection and Response to FPACH (1.28 Mcps TDD option)  7.1.2.4 Correct Detection and Response to FPACH (1.28 Mcps TDD option)  R99 C01 UEs supporting 1.28 Mcps TDD (LCR TDD)  UEs supporting 1.28 Mcps TDD option (LCR TDD)		Correct application of Dynamic Persistence (FDD)	R99		UEs supporting FDD
7.1.2.2.3 Correct application of Dynamic Persistence (1.28 TDD Mcps option)  7.1.2.3.1 Correct Selection of RACH parameters (FDD) R99 C01 UEs supporting FDD  7.1.2.3.2 Correct Selection of RACH parameters (3.84 R99 [FFS] [FFS]  Mcps TDD option)  7.1.2.3.3 Correct Selection of RACH parameters (1.28 Rel-4 C01 UEs supporting 1.28 Mcps TDD (LCR Mcps TDD option)  7.1.2.4 Correct Detection and Response to FPACH (1.28 Mcps TDD option)  Rel-4 C03 UEs supporting 1.28 Mcps TDD option (LCR TDD)	7.1.2.2.2			[FFS]	[FFS]
7.1.2.3.1     Correct Selection of RACH parameters (FDD)     R99     C01     UEs supporting FDD       7.1.2.3.2     Correct Selection of RACH parameters (3.84 Mcps TDD option)     R99     [FFS]     [FFS]       7.1.2.3.3     Correct Selection of RACH parameters (1.28 Mcps TDD option)     Rel-4     C01     UEs supporting 1.28 Mcps TDD (LCR TDD)       7.1.2.4     Correct Detection and Response to FPACH (1.28 Mcps TDD option)     Rel-4     C03     UEs supporting 1.28 Mcps TDD option (LCR TDD)	7.1.2.2.3	Correct application of Dynamic Persistence	R99	C03	UEs supporting 1.28 Mcps TDD (LCR TDD)
7.1.2.3.2 Correct Selection of RACH parameters (3.84 R99 [FFS] [FFS]  7.1.2.3.3 Correct Selection of RACH parameters (1.28 Rel-4 C01 UEs supporting 1.28 Mcps TDD (LCR Mcps TDD option)  7.1.2.4 Correct Detection and Response to FPACH (1.28 Mcps TDD option)  Rel-4 C03 UEs supporting 1.28 Mcps TDD option (LCR TDD)	7.1.2.3.1		R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD
7.1.2.3.3 Correct Selection of RACH parameters (1.28 Rel-4 C01 UEs supporting 1.28 Mcps TDD (LCR TDD)  7.1.2.4 Correct Detection and Response to FPACH (1.28 Mcps TDD option)  Rel-4 C03 UEs supporting 1.28 Mcps TDD option (LCR TDD)		Correct Selection of RACH parameters (3.84			
7.1.2.4 Correct Detection and Response to FPACH Rel-4 C03 UEs supporting 1.28 Mcps TDD optio (1.28 Mcps TDD option) (LCR TDD)	7.1.2.3.3	Correct Selection of RACH parameters (1.28	Rel-4	C01	UEs supporting 1.28 Mcps TDD (LCR TDD)
	7.1.2.4	Correct Detection and Response to FPACH	Rel-4	C03	UEs supporting 1.28 Mcps TDD option (LCR TDD)
	7.1.3	Dynamic Radio Bearer Control	R99	[FFS]	[FFS]

7.1.4   RACHERACH transmission and retransmission   R99   [FFS]   [FFS]   FFS]   FFS	Clause	Title	Release	Applicability	Comments
1.1.1   Inband identification of UE on DSCH   R89   FFS    FFS    FFS    Tansport channels and transport channels and transport channels and transport channels and transport channels   Tansport channels	7.1.4	RACH/FACH transmission and retransmission	R99		[FFS]
1.18	7.1.5		R99		
Tanisport channels	7.1.7	Inband identification of UE on DSCH	R99	[FFS]	[FFS]
7.1.8.1   CCCH mapped to RACH/FACH / Invalid TCTF   R99	7.1.8		R99		
Invalid TOTF   1.18.3   DTCH or DCCH mapped to RACH/FACH	7.1.8.1		R99	R	All UEs
1.18.3   DTCH or DCCH mapped to RACHFACH / Invalid CIT Field   1.18.4   DTCH or DCCH mapped to RACHFACH / Invalid CIT Field   1.18.5   DTCH or DCCH mapped to RACHFACH / Invalid UE In Urp Field   1.18.5   DTCH or DCCH mapped to RACHFACH / Invalid UE In Urp Field   1.18.5   DTCH or DCCH mapped to DSCH or USCH   R99   R	7.1.8.2		R99	R	All UEs
1.18.4   DTCH or DCCH mapped to RACHFACH / R99   R   All UES	7.1.8.3	DTCH or DCCH mapped to RACH/FACH /	R99	R	All UEs
Incorrect UE ID   DTCH or DCCH mapped to DSCH or USCH   R99   [FFS]   UEs supporting DSCH and/or USCH   R18.7   DTCH or DCCH mapped to DCH   R99   R   All UEs   Supporting CPCH   R18.8   DTCH or DCCH mapped to DCH   Invalid C/T   R99   R   All UEs   R19.1   R1	7.1.8.4	Invalid UE ID Type Field	R99	R	All UEs
7.18.7			R99	R	All UEs
T.1.8.8					UEs supporting DSCH and/or USCH
Field				[FFS]	
On instantaneous source rate	7.1.8.8		R99	R	All Ues
one UE  7.1.11.1 Ciphering  7.1.12.1 Access Service class selection for RACH R99 [FFS] [FFS]  7.1.12.1 Access Service class selection for RACH R99 [FFS] [FFS]  7.1.12.1 Control of RACH transmissions for FDD R99 [FFS] [FFS]  7.1.13.1 Control of CPCH transmissions for FDD R99 [FFS] UEs supporting CPCH R.1.13.1 Control of CPCH transmissions for FDD R99 R99 R99 R99 R99 R99 R99 R99 R99 R		on instantaneous source rate			
7.1.12.1   Access Service class selection for RACH   R99   [FFS]   [FFS]   Itansmission   Control of RACH transmissions for FDD   R99   [FFS]   [FFS]   Itansmission   Control of RACH transmissions for FDD   R99   [FFS]   Itansmission   Control of CPCH transmissions for FDD   R99   R99	7.1.10.1		R99	[FFS]	[FFS]
Transmission		Ciphering	R99		
mode	7.1.12.1		R99	[FFS]	[FFS]
7.2.1.1         RLC testing / Transparent mode / Segmentation and reassembly / Selection of 7 or 15 bit Length Indicators         R99         R         All UEs           7.2.2.2         UM RLC / Segmentation of 7-bit Length Indicators         R99         R         All UEs           7.2.2.3         UM RLC / Segmentation / 7-bit Length Indicators / Padding         R99         R         All UEs           7.2.2.4         UM RLC / Segmentation / 7-bit Length Indicators / U = 0         R99         R         All UEs           7.2.2.5         UM RLC / Segmentation / T-bit Length Indicators / Invalid U value         R99         R         All UEs           7.2.2.6         UM RLC / Segmentation / T-bit Length Indicators / Invalid U value > PDU         R99         R         All UEs           7.2.2.6         UM RLC / Segmentation / T-bit Length Indicators / First data cotet L1         R99         R         All UEs           7.2.2.1         UM RLC / Segmentation / 15-bit Length Indicators / First data cotet L1         R99         R         All UEs           7.2.2.9         UM RLC / Segmentation / 15-bit Length Indicators / U = 0         R99         R         All UEs           7.2.2.10         UM RLC / Segmentation / 15-bit Length Indicators / Invalid U value         R99         R         All UEs           7.2.2.12         UM RLC / Segmentation / 15-bit Length Indicators / Invalid U va	7.1.12.2		R99	[FFS]	[FFS]
Segmentation and reassembly	7.1.13.1	Control of CPCH transmissions for FDD	R99	[FFS]	UEs supporting CPCH
7.2.2.2	7.2.1.1		R99	R	All UEs
7.2.2.3         UM RLC / Segmentation / 7-bit Length Indicators / Padding         R99         R         All UES           7.2.2.4         UM RLC / Segmentation / 7-bit Length Indicators / I I = 0         R99         R         All UES           7.2.2.5         UM RLC / Segmentation / 7-bit Length Indicators / I I value > PDU         R99         R         All UES           7.2.2.6         UM RLC / Segmentation / 7-bit Length Indicators / I I value > PDU         R99         R         All UES           7.2.2.7         UM RLC / Segmentation / 7-bit Length Indicators / First data octet LI         R99         R         All UES           7.2.2.8         UM RLC / Segmentation / 15-bit Length Indicators / Padding         R99         R         All UES           7.2.2.9         UM RLC / Segmentation / 15-bit Length Indicators / Use of Length Indicators / Padding / Length Indicators / Use of Length Indicators /	7.2.2.2	UM RLC / Segmentation and reassembly /	R99	R	All UEs
7.2.2.4         UM RLC / Segmentation / 7-bit Length Indicators / LI = 0         R99         R All UES           7.2.2.5         UM RLC / Segmentation / 7-bit Length Indicators / Invalid LI value         R99         R All UES           7.2.2.6         UM RLC / Segmentation / 7-bit Length Indicators / LI value > PDU         R99         R All UES           7.2.2.7         UM RLC / Segmentation / 7-bit Length Indicators / First data octet LI         R99         R All UES           7.2.2.8         UM RLC / Segmentation / 15-bit Length Indicators / Padding         R99         R All UES           7.2.2.9         UM RLC / Segmentation / 15-bit Length Indicators / LI = 0         R99         R All UES           7.2.2.10         UM RLC / Segmentation / 15-bit Length Indicators / One octe short LI         R99         R All UES           7.2.2.11         UM RLC / Segmentation / 15-bit Length Indicators / Invalid LI value         R99         R All UES           7.2.2.12         UM RLC / Segmentation / 15-bit Length Indicators / Invalid LI value > PDU size         R99         R All UES           7.2.2.13         UM RLC / Segmentation / 15-bit Length Indicators / First data octet LI         R99         R All UES           7.2.3.2         AM RLC / Segmentation / T-bit Length Indicators / Badding         R99         R All UES           7.2.3.3         AM RLC / Segmentation / T-bit Length Indicators / LI = 0	7.2.2.3	UM RLC / Segmentation / 7-bit Length	R99	R	All UEs
7.2.2.5         UM RLC / Segmentation / 7-bit Length Indicators / Invalid L1 value         R99         R         All UEs           7.2.2.6         UM RLC / Segmentation / 7-bit Length Indicators / L1 value > PDU         R99         R         All UEs           7.2.2.7         UM RLC / Segmentation / 7-bit Length Indicators / First data octet L1         R99         R         All UEs           7.2.2.8         UM RLC / Segmentation / 15-bit Length Indicators / Padding         R99         R         All UEs           7.2.2.9         UM RLC / Segmentation / 15-bit Length Indicators / L1 = 0         R99         R         All UEs           7.2.2.9         UM RLC / Segmentation / 15-bit Length Indicators / Undicators / Undicators / Undicators / Invalid L1 value         R99         R         All UEs           7.2.2.10         UM RLC / Segmentation / 15-bit Length Indicators / Invalid L1 value         R99         R         All UEs           7.2.2.11         UM RLC / Segmentation / 15-bit Length Indicators / Invalid L1 value > PDU size         R99         R         All UEs           7.2.2.12         UM RLC / Segmentation / 15-bit Length Indicators / First data octet L1         R99         R         All UEs           7.2.3.1         Jump Ruc / Segmentation / 15-bit Length Indicators / Padding         R99         R         All UEs           7.2.3.3         AM RLC / Segmentation / 15-bi	7.2.2.4	UM RLC / Segmentation / 7-bit Length	R99	R	All UEs
7.2.2.6         UM RLC / Segmentation / 7-bit Length Indicators / Li value > PDU         Responsible         Responsible         All UEs           7.2.2.7         UM RLC / Segmentation / 7-bit Length Indicators / First data octet LI         Responsible         Responsible         Responsible         All UEs           7.2.2.8         UM RLC / Segmentation / 15-bit Length Indicators / Padding         Responsible         Responsible         Responsible         All UEs           7.2.2.9         UM RLC / Segmentation / 15-bit Length Indicators / Li = 0         Responsible         Responsible         All UEs           7.2.2.10         UM RLC / Segmentation / 15-bit Length Indicators / One octet short LI         Responsible         Responsible         All UEs           7.2.2.11         UM RLC / Segmentation / 15-bit Length Indicators / Invalid LI value > PDU size         Responsible         Responsible         Responsible         All UEs           7.2.2.12         UM RLC / Segmentation / 15-bit Length Indicators / First data octet LI         Responsible         Responsible         Responsible         All UEs           7.2.3.2         AM RLC / Segmentation and reassembly / Selection of 7 or 15 bit Length Indicators         Responsible         Responsible         Responsible         All UEs           7.2.3.3         AM RLC / Segmentation / 7-bit Length Indicators / Length Indica	7.2.2.5	UM RLC / Segmentation / 7-bit Length	R99	R	All UEs
7.2.2.7         UM RLC / Segmentation / 7-bit Length Indicators / First data cotet LI         R99         R         All UEs           7.2.2.8         UM RLC / Segmentation / 15-bit Length Indicators / Padding         R99         R         All UEs           7.2.2.9         UM RLC / Segmentation / 15-bit Length Indicators / LI = 0         R99         R         All UEs           7.2.2.10         UM RLC / Segmentation / 15-bit Length Indicators / One octet short LI         R99         R         All UEs           7.2.2.11         UM RLC / Segmentation / 15-bit Length Indicators / Invalid LI value         R99         R         All UEs           7.2.2.12         UM RLC / Segmentation / 15-bit Length Indicators / LI value > PDU size         R99         R         All UEs           7.2.2.13         UM RLC / Segmentation / 15-bit Length Indicators / First data octet LI         R99         R         All UEs           7.2.3.2         AM RLC / Segmentation and reassembly / Selection of 7 or 15 bit Length Indicators / Padding         R99         R         All UEs           7.2.3.3         AM RLC / Segmentation / 7-bit Length Indicators / Padding         R99         R         All UEs           7.2.3.4         AM RLC / Segmentation / 7-bit Length Indicators / LI value > PDU         R99         R         All UEs           7.2.3.5         AM RLC / Segmentation / 7-bit Length Indicators / Li	7.2.2.6	UM RLC / Segmentation / 7-bit Length	R99	R	All UEs
7.2.2.8         UM RLC / Segmentation / 15-bit Length Indicators / Padding         R99         R         All UEs           7.2.2.9         UM RLC / Segmentation / 15-bit Length Indicators / LI = 0         R99         R         All UEs           7.2.2.10         UM RLC / Segmentation / 15-bit Length Indicators / One octet short LI         R99         R         All UEs           7.2.2.11         UM RLC / Segmentation / 15-bit Length Indicators / Invalid LI value         R99         R         All UEs           7.2.2.12         UM RLC / Segmentation / 15-bit Length Indicators / LI value > PDU size         R99         R         All UEs           7.2.2.13         UM RLC / Segmentation / 15-bit Length Indicators / First data octet LI         R99         R         All UEs           7.2.3.2         AM RLC / Segmentation and reassembly / Selection of 7 or 15 bit Length Indicators         R99         R         All UEs           7.2.3.3         AM RLC / Segmentation / 7-bit Length Indicators         R99         R         All UEs           7.2.3.4         AM RLC / Segmentation / 7-bit Length Indicators / LI = 0         R99         R         All UEs           7.2.3.5         AM RLC / Segmentation / 7-bit Length Indicators / LI = 0         R99         R         All UEs           7.2.3.7         AM RLC / Segmentation / 15-bit Length Indicators / LI value > PDU         R99	7.2.2.7	UM RLC / Segmentation / 7-bit Length	R99	R	All UEs
7.2.2.9         UM RLC / Segmentation / 15-bit Length Indicators / LI = 0         R99         R         All UEs           7.2.2.10         UM RLC / Segmentation / 15-bit Length Indicators / One octet short LI         R99         R         All UEs           7.2.2.11         UM RLC / Segmentation / 15-bit Length Indicators / Invalid LI value         R99         R         All UEs           7.2.2.12         UM RLC / Segmentation / 15-bit Length Indicators / LI value > PDU size         R99         R         All UEs           7.2.2.13         UM RLC / Segmentation / 15-bit Length Indicators / First data octet LI         R99         R         All UEs           7.2.3.2         AM RLC / Segmentation and reassembly / Selection of 7 or 15 bit Length Indicators         R99         R         All UEs           7.2.3.3         AM RLC / Segmentation / 7-bit Length Indicators / Padding         R99         R         All UEs           7.2.3.4         AM RLC / Segmentation / 7-bit Length Indicators / LI = 0         R99         R         All UEs           7.2.3.5         AM RLC / Segmentation / 7-bit Length Indicators / Reserved LI value         R99         R         All UEs           7.2.3.6         AM RLC / Segmentation / 7-bit Length Indicators / LI value > PDU         R99         R         All UEs           7.2.3.7         AM RLC / Segmentation / 15-bit Length Indicators / Padding or Pig	7.2.2.8	UM RLC / Segmentation / 15-bit Length	R99	R	All UEs
Indicators / One octet short LI	7.2.2.9	UM RLC / Segmentation / 15-bit Length	R99	R	All UEs
7.2.2.11         UM RLC / Segmentation / 15-bit Length Indicators / Invalid L1 value         R99         R         All UEs           7.2.2.12         UM RLC / Segmentation / 15-bit Length Indicators / L1 value > PDU size         R99         R         All UEs           7.2.2.13         UM RLC / Segmentation / 15-bit Length Indicators / First data octet L1         R99         R         All UEs           7.2.3.2         AM RLC / Segmentation and reassembly / Selection of 7 or 15 bit Length Indicators         R99         R         All UEs           7.2.3.3         AM RLC / Segmentation / 7-bit Length Indicators / Padding         R99         R         All UEs           7.2.3.4         AM RLC / Segmentation / 7-bit Length Indicators / L1 = 0         R99         R         All UEs           7.2.3.5         AM RLC / Segmentation / 7-bit Length Indicators / Reserved L1 value         R99         R         All UEs           7.2.3.6         AM RLC / Segmentation / 7-bit Length Indicators / L1 value > PDU         R99         R         All UEs           7.2.3.7         AM RLC / Segmentation / 15-bit Length Indicators / Padding or Piggy-backed Status         R99         R         All UEs           7.2.3.8         AM RLC / Segmentation / 15-bit Length Indicators / L1 = 0         R99         R         All UEs	7.2.2.10	Indicators / One octet short LI	R99	R	All UEs
Indicators / Ll Value > PDU size	7.2.2.11	UM RLC / Segmentation / 15-bit Length	R99	R	All UEs
Indicators / First data octet LI	7.2.2.12		R99	R	
Selection of 7 or 15 bit Length Indicators   R99	7.2.2.13	Indicators / First data octet LI	R99	R	
7.2.3.3         AM RLC / Segmentation / 7-bit Length Indicators / Padding         R99         R         All UEs           7.2.3.4         AM RLC / Segmentation / 7-bit Length Indicators / LI = 0         R99         R         All UEs           7.2.3.5         AM RLC / Segmentation / 7-bit Length Indicators / Reserved LI value         R99         R         All UEs           7.2.3.6         AM RLC / Segmentation / 7-bit Length Indicators / LI value > PDU         R99         R         All UEs           7.2.3.7         AM RLC / Segmentation / 15-bit Length Indicators / Padding or Piggy-backed Status         R99         R         All UEs           7.2.3.8         AM RLC / Segmentation / 15-bit Length Indicators / LI = 0         R99         R         All UEs		AM RLC / Segmentation and reassembly /	R99		All UEs
Indicators / LI = 0		AM RLC / Segmentation / 7-bit Length Indicators / Padding	R99		
7.2.3.5         AM RLC / Segmentation / 7-bit Length Indicators / Reserved LI value         R99         R         All UEs           7.2.3.6         AM RLC / Segmentation / 7-bit Length Indicators / LI value > PDU         R99         R         All UEs           7.2.3.7         AM RLC / Segmentation / 15-bit Length Indicators / Padding or Piggy-backed Status         R99         R         All UEs           7.2.3.8         AM RLC / Segmentation / 15-bit Length Indicators / LI = 0         R99         R         All UEs	7.2.3.4	AM RLC / Segmentation / 7-bit Length	R99	R	All UEs
7.2.3.6 AM RLC / Segmentation / 7-bit Length R99 R All UEs    Indicators / LI value > PDU	7.2.3.5	AM RLC / Segmentation / 7-bit Length	R99	R	All UEs
7.2.3.7 AM RLC / Segmentation / 15-bit Length R99 R All UEs  1 Indicators / Padding or Piggy-backed Status  7.2.3.8 AM RLC / Segmentation / 15-bit Length R99 R All UEs  1 Indicators / LI = 0	7.2.3.6	AM RLC / Segmentation / 7-bit Length	R99	R	All UEs
7.2.3.8 AM RLC / Segmentation / 15-bit Length R99 R All UEs Indicators / LI = 0	7.2.3.7	AM RLC / Segmentation / 15-bit Length	R99	R	All UEs
	7.2.3.8	AM RLC / Segmentation / 15-bit Length	R99	R	All UEs
Indicators / One octet short LI	7.2.3.9	AM RLC / Segmentation / 15-bit Length	R99	R	All UEs

Clause	Title	Release	Applicability	Comments
7.2.3.10	AM RLC / Segmentation / 15-bit Length	R99	R	All UEs
7.2.3.11	Indicators / Reserved LI value  AM RLC / Segmentation / 15-bit Length Indicators / LI value > PDU size	R99	R	All UEs
7.2.3.12	AM RLC / Correct use of Sequence	R99	R	All UEs
70040	Numbering	Doo	D.	AULIFO
7.2.3.13 7.2.3.14	AM RLC / Control of Transmit Window AM RLC / Control of Receive Window	R99 R99	R R	All UEs All UEs
7.2.3.14	AM RLC / Polling for status / Last PU in	R99	R	All UEs
7.2.3.16	transmission queue			
	AM RLC / Polling for status / Last PU in retransmission queue	R99	R	All UEs
7.2.3.17	AM RLC / Polling for status / Poll every Poll_PU PUs	R99	R	All UEs
7.2.3.18	AM RLC / Polling for status / Poll every Poll_SDU SDUs	R99	R	All UEs
7.2.3.19	AM RLC / Polling for status / Timer triggered polling (Timer_Poll_Periodic)	R99	R	All UEs
7.2.3.20	AM RLC / Polling for status / Polling on Poll_Window% of transmission window	R99	R	All UEs
7.2.3.21	AM RLC / Polling for status / Operation of	R99	R	All UEs
	Timer_Poll timer / Timer expiry			6_5
7.2.3.22	AM RLC / Polling for status / Operation of Timer_Poll timer / Stopping Timer_Poll timer	R99	R	All UEs
7.2.3.23	AM RLC / Polling for status / Operation of Timer_Poll timer / Restart of the Timer_Poll timer	R99	R	All UEs
7.2.3.24	AM RLC / Polling for status / Operation of timer Timer_Poll_Prohibit	R99	R	All UEs
7.2.3.25	AM RLC / Receiver Status Triggers / Detection of missing PUs	R99	R	All UEs
7.2.3.26	AM RLC / Receiver Status Triggers / Operation of timer Timer_Status_Periodic	R99	R	All UEs
7.2.3.27	AM RLC / Receiver Status Triggers / Operation of timer Timer_Status_Prohibit	R99	R	All UEs
7.2.3.28	AM RLC / Status reporting / Abnormal conditions / Reception of LIST SUFI with Length set to zero	R99	R	All UEs
7.2.3.29	AM RLC / Timer based discard, with explicit signalling / Expiry of Timer_Discard	R99	R	All UEs
7.2.3.29a	AM RLC / Timer based discard, with explicit signalling / Expiry of Timer_Discard when Timer_STATUS_prohibit is active	R99	R	All UEs
7.2.3.30	AM RLC / Timer based discard, with explicit signalling / Obsolete MRW_ACK	R99	R	All UEs
7.2.3.31	AM RLC / Timer based discard, with explicit signalling / Failure of MRW procedure	R99	R	All UEs
7.2.3.32	AM RLC / SDU discard after MaxDAT number of retransmissions	R99	R	All UEs
7.2.3.33	AM RLC / Operation of the RLC Reset	R99	R	All UEs
7.2.3.34	procedure / UE Originated  AM RLC / Operation of the RLC Reset	R99	R	All UEs
7.3.2.1.1	procedure / UE Terminated  IP Header Compression and PID assignment / UE in RLC AM / Transmission of uncompressed Header	R99	C12	UE supporting PS
7.3.2.1.2	IP Header Compression and PID assignment / UE in RLC AM / Transmission of compressed Header	R99	C213	UE supporting PS and IP Header Compression protocol IETF RFC 2507
7.3.2.2.1	IP Header Compression and PID assignment / UE in RLC UM / Transmission of uncompressed Header	R99	C12	UE supporting PS

Clause	Title	Release	Applicability	Comments
7.3.2.2.2	IP Header Compression and PID assignment / UE in RLC UM / Transmission of compressed Header	R99	C213	UE supporting PS and IP Header Compression protocol IETF RFC 2507
7.3.2.2.3	IP Header Compression and PID assignment / UE in RLC UM / Extension of used compression methods	R99	C213	UE supporting PS and IP Header Compression protocol IETF RFC 2507
7.3.2.2.4	IP Header Compression and PID assignment / UE in RLC UM / Compression type used for different entities	R99	C214	UE supporting PS, IP Header Compression protocol IETF RFC 2507 and establishment of more than one PDCP entities supporting two radio bearer RLC AM and RLC UM as defined in this test case
7.3.2.2.5	IP Header Compression and PID assignment / UE in RLC UM / Reception of not defined PID values	R99	C213	UE supporting PS and IP Header Compression protocol IETF RFC 2507
7.3.3.1	PDCP sequence numbering when lossless SRNS Relocation / Data transmission if lossless SRNS Relocation is supported	R99	C215	UE supporting PS, IP Header Compression protocol IETF RFC 2507 and lossless SRNS relocation
7.3.3.2	PDCP sequence numbering when lossless SRNS Relocation / Synchronisation of PDCP sequence numbers	R99	C215	UE supporting PS, IP Header Compression protocol IETF RFC 2507 and lossless SRNS relocation
7.4.2.1	General BMC message reception / UE in Idle mode	R99	C216	UE supporting PS, BMC and CBS
7.4.2.2	General BMC message reception / UE in RRC connected mode, state CELL_PCH	R99	C216	UE supporting PS, BMC and CBS
7.4.2.3	General BMC message reception / UE in RRC connected mode, state URA_PCH	R99	C216	UE supporting PS, BMC and CBS
7.4.2.4	General BMC message reception / UE in Idle mode (ANSI-41 CB data)	R99	C217	UE supporting PS, BMC and ANSI-41 CB data
7.4.2.5	General BMC message reception / UE in RRC connected mode, state CELL_PCH (ANSI-41 CB data)	R99	C217	UE supporting PS, BMC and ANSI-41 CB data
7.4.2.6	General BMC message reception / UE in RRC connected mode, state URA_PCH (ANSI-41 CB data)	R99	C217	UE supporting PS, BMC and ANSI-41 CB data
7.4.3.1	Reception of certain CBS message types	R99	C218	UE supporting PS, BMC, CBS and BMC DRX Scheduling
8.1.1.1	OURCE CONTROL  RRC / Paging for Connection in idle mode	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
J. 1. 1. 1	13.30 / Laging for Confidential Influe mode		C02	UEs supporting TDD.
8.1.1.2	RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (CELL_PCH)	R99	C06 C52	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service. UEs supporting TDD and supporting
8.1.1.3	RRC / Paging for Connection in connected	R99	C06	PS bearer service.  UEs supporting FDD and supporting
5	mode (URA_PCH)	. 100	C52	PS bearer service.  UEs supporting TDD and supporting
8.1.1.4	RRC / Paging for Notification in idle mode	R99	C01	PS bearer service.  UEs supporting FDD.
0.1.1. <del>4</del>	13130 / 1 aging for Notification III full Ifflode	ושט	C02	UEs supporting TDD.
8.1.1.5	RRC / Paging for Notification in connected mode (CELL_PCH)	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
	_ ,		C52	UEs supporting TDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.1.1.6	RRC / Paging for Notification in connected mode (URA_PCH)	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
	, - ,		C52	UEs supporting TDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.1.1.7	RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (CELL_DCH)	R99	C01 C02	UEs supporting FDD. UEs supporting TDD.
8.1.1.8	RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (CELL_FACH)	R99	C02 C06	UEs supporting TDD.  UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
	IIIOUG (OLLL_I AON)		C52	UEs supporting TDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.1.2.1	RRC / RRC Connection Establishment in CELL_DCH state: Success	R99	C01 C02	UEs supporting FDD. UEs supporting TDD.
8.1.2.2	RRC / RRC Connection Establishment:	R99	C02	UEs supporting FDD.
	Success after T300 timeout		C02	UEs supporting TDD.
8.1.2.3	RRC / RRC Connection Establishment: Failure (V300 is greater than N300)	R99	C01 C02	UEs supporting FDD. UEs supporting TDD.
	· and · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
8.1.2.4	RRC / RRC Connection Establishment: Reject	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.

Clause	Title	Release	Applicability	Comments
8.1.2.5	RRC / RRC Connection Establishment: Reject	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
	("wait time" is not equal to 0 and V300 is greater than N300)		C02	UEs supporting TDD.
8.1.2.6	RRC / RRC Connection Establishment: Reject	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
	("wait time" is set to 0)		C02	UEs supporting TDD.
8.1.2.7	RRC / RRC Connection Establishment in	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
	CELL_FACH state: Success		C02	UEs supporting TDD.
8.1.2.8 8.1.2.9	Void   RRC / RRC Connection Establishment:	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
	Success after Physical channel failure and Invalid configuration		C02	UEs supporting TDD.
8.1.3.1	RRC / RRC Connection Release in	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
	CELL_DCH state: Successful		C02	UEs supporting TDD.
8.1.3.2	RRC / RRC Connection Release using on DCCH in CELL_FACH state: Successful	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
8.1.3.3	RRC / RRC Connection Release using on	R99	C02 C01	UEs supporting TDD. UEs supporting FDD.
0.1.3.3	CCCH in CELL_FACH state: Failure	K99	C02	UEs supporting TDD.
8.1.3.4	RRC / RRC Connection Release in	R99	C02	UEs supporting FDD.
0.1.3.4	CELL FACH state: Failure	139	C02	UEs supporting TDD.
8.1.3.5	RRC / RRC Connection Release in	R99	C02	UEs supporting FDD.
0.1.5.5	CELL FACH state: Invalid message	1133	C02	UEs supporting TDD.
8.1.5.1	RRC / UE Capability in CELL_DCH state:	R99	C02	UEs supporting FDD.
0.1.5.1	Success	1133	C02	UEs supporting TDD.
8.1.5.2	RRC / UE Capability in CELL_DCH state:	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
0.1.5.2	Success after T304 timeout	1133	C02	UEs supporting TDD.
8.1.5.3	RRC / UE Capability in CELL_DCH state:	R99	C02	UEs supporting FDD.
0.1.5.5	Failure (After N304 re-transmissions)	139	C02	UEs supporting TDD.
8.1.5.4	RRC / UE Capability in CELL_FACH state:	R99	C02	UEs supporting FDD and supporting
0.1.5.4	Success	1.99	C52	PS bearer service.  UEs supporting TDD and supporting
0.4.5.5	DDC (UE Conshills in CELL FACILISTS)	Doo		PS bearer service.
8.1.5.5	RRC / UE Capability in CELL_FACH state: Success after T304 timeout	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
			C52	UEs supporting TDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.1.6.1	Direct Transfer in CELL_DCH state (invalid	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
	message reception and no signalling connection exists)		C02	UEs supporting TDD.
8.1.6.2	Direct Transfer in CELL_FACH state (invalid message reception and no signalling	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
	connection exists)		C02	UEs supporting TDD.
8.1.7.1	RRC / Security mode control in CELL_DCH state	R99	C07	UEs supporting FDD and supporting UMTS Encryption Algorithm UEA1.
			C53	UEs supporting TDD and supporting UMTS Encryption Algorithm UEA1.
8.1.7.2	RRC / Security mode control in CELL_FACH state	R99	C42	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service and supporting
			C54	UMTS Encryption Algorithm UEA1. UEs supporting TDD and supporting
				PS bearer service and supporting UMTS Encryption Algorithm UEA1.
8.1.8.1	RRC / Counter check in CELL_DCH state	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
			C52	UEs supporting TDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.1.8.2	RRC / Counter check in CELL_FACH state	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
			C52	UEs supporting TDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.1.9	RRC / Signalling Connection Release	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
- <del>-</del>	Request		C02	UEs supporting TDD.
8.2.1.1	RRC / Radio Bearer Establishment for	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
·	transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success			
8.2.1.2	Void			
8.2.1.3	RRC / Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Unsupported configuration)	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.

Clause	Title	Release	Applicability	Comments
8.2.1.4	RRC / Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Physical channel Failure and successful reversion to old configuration)	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
8.2.1.5	RRC / Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Physical channel Failure and reversion failure)	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
8.2.1.6	RRC / Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Incompatible simultaneous configuration)	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
8.2.1.7	RRC / Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Invalid message reception and invalid configuration)	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
8.2.1.8	RRC / Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH: Success	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.1.9	RRC / Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH: Success (Cell re-selection)	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.1.10	RRC / Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Success	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.1.11	RRC / Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Unsupported configuration)	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.1.12	RRC / Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Physical channel Failure and successful reversion to old configuration)	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.1.13	RRC / Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Physical channel Failure and reversion failure)	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.1.14	RRC / Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Incompatible simultaneous reconfiguration)	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.1.15	RRC / Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Invalid message reception and invalid configuration)	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.1.16	RRC / Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_FACH: Success	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.1.17	RRC / Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Subsequently received)	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.1.18	RRC / Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Success (Subsequently received )	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.1.19	RRC / Radio Bearer Establishment from CELL_DCH to CELL_PCH: Success	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.1.20	RRC / Radio Bearer Establishment from CELL_DCH to URA_PCH: Success	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.2.1	RRC / Radio Bearer Reconfiguration (Hard Handover) from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.2.2	RRC / Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Unsupported configuration)	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.2.3	RRC / Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Physical channel failure and reversion to old configuration)	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.2.4	RRC / Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Physical channel failure and reversion failure)	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.2.5	RRC / Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Incompatible simultaneous reconfiguration)	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.

Clause	Title	Release	Applicability	Comments
8.2.2.6	RRC / Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Invalid message reception)	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service
8.2.2.7	RRC / Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Suspension of signalling bearer)	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service
8.2.2.8	RRC / Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH: Success	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.2.9	RRC / Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH: Success (Physical channel failure)	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.2.10	RRC / Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Success	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.2.11	RRC / Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Unsupported configuration)	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.2.12	RRC / Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Physical channel failure and reversion to old configuration)	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.2.13	RRC / Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Physical channel failure and reversion failure)	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.2.14	RRC / Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Incompatible simultaneous reconfiguration)	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.2.15	RRC / Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Invalid message reception)	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.2.16	RRC / Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Suspension of signalling bearer)	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.2.17	RRC / Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_FACH to CELL_FACH: Success	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.2.18	RRC / Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_FACH to CELL_FACH: Success (Physical channel failure)	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.2.19	RRC / Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success ( Subsequently received )	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.2.20	RRC / Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Success ( Subsequently received )	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.2.21	RRC / Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_PCH: Success	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.2.22	RRC / Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to URA_PCH: Success	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.2.23	RRC / Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_FACH to CELL_PCH: Success	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.2.24	RRC / Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_FACH to URA_PCH: Success	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.3.1	RRC / Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
8.2.3.2	RRC / Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Unsupported configuration)	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
8.2.3.3	RRC / Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Physical channel failure and reversion to old configuration)	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
8.2.3.4	RRC / Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Physical channel failure and reversion failure)	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
8.2.3.5	RRC / Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Incompatible simultaneous reconfiguration)	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.3.6	RRC / Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Invalid message reception)	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
8.2.3.7	RRC / Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH: Success	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.3.8	RRC / Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH: Success (Physical channel failure)	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.

Clause	Title	Release	Applicability	Comments
8.2.3.9	RRC / Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Success	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.3.10	RRC / Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Unsupported configuration)	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.3.11	RRC / Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Physical channel failure and reversion to old configuration)	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.3.12	RRC / Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Physical channel failure and reversion failure)	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.3.13	RRC / Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Incompatible simultaneous reconfiguration)	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.3.14	RRC / Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Invalid message reception)	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.3.15	RRC / Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_FACH: Success	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.3.16	RRC / Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success ( Subsequently received )	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.3.17	RRC / Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Success ( Subsequently received )	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.3.18	RRC / Radio Bearer Release from CELL_DCH to CELL_PCH: Success	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.3.19	RRC / Radio Bearer Release from CELL_DCH to URA_PCH: Success	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.4.1	RRC / Transport channel reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH (Hard handover to intra-frequency): Success with no transport channel type switching	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service
8.2.4.2	RRC / Transport channel reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Unsupported configuration)	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service
8.2.4.3	RRC / Transport channel reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Physical channel failure and reversion to old configuration)	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service
8.2.4.4	RRC / Transport channel reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Physical channel failure and reversion failure)	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service
8.2.4.5	RRC / Transport channel reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Incompatible simultaneous reconfiguration)	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service
8.2.4.6	RRC / Transport channel reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Invalid message reception)	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service
8.2.4.7	RRC / Transport channel reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH: Success	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.4.9	RRC / Transport channel reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH: Success (Physical channel failure and reversion failure)	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.4.10	RRC / Transport channel reconfiguration from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Success	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.4.11	RRC / Transport channel reconfiguration from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Unsupported configuration)	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.4.12	RRC / Transport channel reconfiguration from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Physical channel failure and reversion to old channel)	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.4.13	RRC / Transport channel reconfiguration from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Physical channel failure and reversion failure)	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.4.14	RRC / Transport channel reconfiguration from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Incompatible simultaneous reconfiguration)	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.4.15	RRC / Transport channel reconfiguration from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Invalid message reception)	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.

Clause	Title	Release	Applicability	Comments
8.2.4.16	RRC / Transport channel reconfiguration from CELL_FACH to CELL_FACH: Success with no transport channel type switching	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.4.17	RRC / Transport channel reconfiguration from CELL_FACH to CELL_FACH: Success (Physical channel failure)	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.4.18	RRC / Transport Channel Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success ( Subsequently received )	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.4.19	RRC / Transport Channel Reconfiguration from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Success ( Subsequently received )	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.4.20	RRC / Transport channel Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_PCH: Success	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.4.21	RRC / Transport channel from CELL_DCH to URA_PCH: Success	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.5.1	RRC / Transport format combination Control in CELL_DCH: restriction	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
8.2.5.2	RRC / Transport format combination Control in CELL_DCH: release a restriction	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
8.2.5.3	RRC / Transport format combination Control in CELL_DCH: Failure (Incompatible simultaneous reconfiguration)	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service
8.2.5.4	RRC / Transport format combination Control in CELL_DCH: Failure (Invalid message reception)	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service
8.2.6.1	RRC / Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH (Hard handover to another frequency): Success	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service
8.2.6.2	RRC / Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH (Hard handover to another frequency): Failure (Unsupported configuration)	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service
8.2.6.3	RRC / Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH (Hard handover to another frequency): Failure (Physical channel failure and reversion to old channel)	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service
8.2.6.4	RRC / Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH (Hard handover to another frequency): Failure (Physical channel failure and reversion failure)	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service
8.2.6.5	RRC / Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH (Hard handover to another frequency): Failure (Incompatible simultaneous reconfiguration)	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service
8.2.6.6	RRC / Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH (Hard handover to another frequency): Failure (Invalid message reception)	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service
8.2.6.7	RRC / Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH: Success	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.6.8	RRC / Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH: Success (Physical channel failure)	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.6.9	RRC / Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Success	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.6.10	RRC / Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Unsupported configuration)	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.6.11	RRC / Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Physical channel failure and reversion to old configuration)	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.6.12	RRC / Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Physical channel failure and reversion failure)	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.

Clause	Title	Release	Applicability	Comments
8.2.6.13	RRC / Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Incompatible simultaneous reconfiguration)	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.6.14	RRC / Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Invalid message reception)	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.6.15	RRC / Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_FACH: Success	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.6.16	RRC / Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_FACH: Failure (Physical channel failure)	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.6.17	RRC / Physical Channel Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH ( Hard Handover to another frequency ): Success ( Subsequently received )	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.6.18	RRC / Physical Channel Reconfiguration from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Success ( Subsequently received )	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.6.19	RRC / Physical channel from CELL_DCH to CELL_PCH: Success	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.6.20	RRC / Physical channel from CELL_DCH to URA_PCH: Success	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.7	RRC / Physical Shared Channel Allocation [TDD only]	R99	[FFS]	Inclusion of this test cases if FFS
8.2.8	RRC / PUSCH capacity request [TDD only]	R99	[FFS]	Inclusion of this test cases if FFS
8.3.1.1	RRC / Cell Update: cell reselection in CELL_FACH	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.3.1.2	RRC / Cell Update: cell reselection in CELL_PCH	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.3.1.3	RRC / Cell Update: periodical cell update in CELL_FACH	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.3.1.4	RRC / Cell Update: periodical cell update in CELL_PCH and multiple cell update causes	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.3.1.5	RRC / Cell Update: UL data transmission in URA_PCH	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.3.1.6	RRC / Cell Update: UL data transmission in CELL_PCH	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.3.1.7	RRC / Cell Update: paging response in URA_PCH	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.3.1.8	RRC / Cell Update: paging response in CELL_PCH	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.3.1.9	RRC / Cell Update: re-entering of service area after T305 expiry and being out of service area	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.3.1.10	RRC / Cell Update: expiry of T307 after T305 expiry and being out of service area	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.3.1.11	RRC / Cell Update: Success after T302 time- out	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.3.1.12	RRC / Cell Update: Failure (After Maximum Re-transmissions)	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.3.1.13	RRC / Cell Update: Reception of Invalid CELL UPDATE CONFIRM message	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.3.1.14	RRC / Cell Update: Incompatible simultaneous reconfiguration	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.3.1.15	RRC / Cell Update: Acknowledged Mode RLC Reset	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.3.1.16	RRC / Cell Update: cell reselection in CELL_FACH ( in non-ciphering mode)	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.3.1.17	RRC / Cell Update: Failure ( UTRAN initiate an RRC connection release procedure on DCCH )	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.3.1.18	RRC / Cell Update: Radio Link Failure (T314>0, T315=0)	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.3.1.19	RRC / Cell Update: Unrecoverable error in RLC	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.3.1.20	RRC / Cell Update: Reception of CELL UPDATE CONFIRM Message that causes invalid configuration	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.3.2.1	RRC / URA Update: URA reselection	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.

Clause	Title	Release	Applicability	Comments
8.3.2.2	RRC / URA Update: Periodical URA update and Reception of Invalid message	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.3.2.3	RRC / URA Update: re-entering of service area after T306 expiry	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.3.2.4	RRC / URA Update: loss of service after expiry of timers T307 after T306	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.3.2.5	RRC / URA Update: Success after Confirmation error of URA-ID list	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.3.2.6	RRC / URA Update: Failure (V303 is greater than N303: Confirmation error of URA-ID list)	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.3.2.7	RRC / URA Update: Success after T303 timeout	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.3.2.8	RRC / URA Update: Failure (V303 is greater than N303: T303 timeout)	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.3.2.9	RRC / URA Update: Failure ( UTRAN initiate an RRC connection release procedure on DCCH )	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.3.2.10	RRC / ÚRA Update: Reception of URA UPDATE CONFIRM message that causes invalid configuration and invalid URA UPDATE CONFIRM message	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.3.3.1	RRC / UTRAN Mobility Information: Success	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
8.3.3.2	RRC / UTRAN Mobility Information: Failure (Invalid message reception and cell reselection)	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
8.3.4.1	RRC / Active set update in soft handover: Radio Link addition	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
8.3.4.2	RRC / Active set update in soft handover: Radio Link removal	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
8.3.4.3	RRC / Active set update in soft handover: Combined radio link addition and removal (active set is not full)	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
8.3.4.4	RRC / Active set update in soft handover: Unsupported Configuration in the UE	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
8.3.4.5	RRC / Active set update in soft handover: Combined radio link addition and removal (active set is full)	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
8.3.4.7	RRC / Active set update in soft handover: Invalid Message Reception	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
8.3.5.1	RRC / Hard Handover: success	R99	[FFS]	Inclusion of this test case is FFS
8.3.5.2	RRC / Hard Handover: Unsupported Configuration in the UE	R99	[FFS]	Inclusion of this test case is FFS
8.3.5.3	RRC / Hard Handover: Physical channel failure	R99	[FFS]	Inclusion of this test case is FFS
8.3.7.1	Inter system handover from UTRAN/To GSM/Speech/Success	R99	C95	UEs supporting FDD and GSM and supporting speech
8.3.7.2	Inter system handover from UTRAN/To GSM/Data/Same data rate/Success	R99	C97	UEs supporting FDD and GSM
8.3.7.3	Inter system handover from UTRAN/To GSM/Data/Data rate down grading/Success	R99	C97	UEs supporting FDD and GSM
8.3.7.4	Inter system handover from UTRAN/To GSM/Speech/Establishment/Success	R99	C95	UEs supporting FDD and GSM and supporting speech
8.3.7.5	Inter system handover from UTRAN/To GSM/Speech/Failure	R99	C95	UEs supporting FDD and GSM and supporting speech
8.3.7.6	Inter system handover from UTRAN/To GSM/Speech/Failure (L2 Establishment)	R99	C95	UEs supporting FDD and GSM and supporting speech
8.3.7.7	Inter system handover from UTRAN/To GSM/Speech/Failure (L1 Synchronization)	R99	C95	UEs supporting FDD and GSM and supporting speech
8.3.7.8	Inter system handover from UTRAN/To GSM/Speech/Failure (Invalid Inter-RAT message)	R99	C95	UEs supporting FDD and GSM and supporting speech
8.3.7.9	Inter system handover from UTRAN/To GSM/Speech/Failure (Unsupported configuration)	R99	C95	UEs supporting FDD and GSM and supporting speech
8.3.7.10	Inter system handover from UTRAN/To GSM/Speech/Failure (Reception by UE in CELL_FACH)	R99	C95	UEs supporting FDD and GSM and supporting speech
8.3.7.11	Inter system handover from UTRAN/To GSM/Speech/Failure (Invalid message reception)	R99	C95	UEs supporting FDD and GSM and supporting speech
8.3.7.12	Inter system handover from UTRAN/To GSM/Speech/Failure (Physical channel Failure and Reversion Failure)	R99	C95	UEs supporting FDD and GSM and supporting speech

Clause	Title	Release	Applicability	Comments
8.3.8	RRC / Inter system cell reselection to UTRAN	R99	[FFS]	Inclusion of this test case is FFS
8.3.9	RRC / Inter system cell reselection from UTRAN	R99	[FFS]	Inclusion of this test case is FFS
8.4.1.1	RRC / Measurement Control and Report: Intra-frequency measurement for transition from idle mode to CELL_DCH state	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
8.4.1.2	RRC / Measurement Control and Report: Inter-frequency measurement for transition from idle mode to CELL_DCH state	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
8.4.1.3	RRC / Measurement Control and Report: Intra-frequency measurement for transition from idle mode to CELL_FACH state	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
8.4.1.4	RRC / Measurement Control and Report: Inter-frequency measurement for transition from idle mode to CELL_FACH state	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
8.4.1.5	RRC / Measurement Control and Report: Intra-frequency measurement for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH state	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.4.1.6	RRC / Measurement Control and Report: Inter- frequency measurement for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH state	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.4.1.7	RRC / Measurement Control and Report: Intra- frequency measurement for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH state	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.4.1.8	RRC / Measurement Control and Report: Inter- frequency measurement for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH state	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.4.1.9	RRC / Measurement Control and Report: Unsupported measurement in the UE	R99	C09	UEs supporting FDD and not supporting Inter-system measurement for GSM.
8.4.1.10	RRC / Measurement Control and Report: Failure (Invalid Message Reception)	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
8.4.1.11	RRC / Measurement Control and Report: Compressed Mode Configuration Failure during radio bearer reconfiguration procedure	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD
8.4.1.12	RRC / Measurement Control and Report: Compressed Mode Configuration Failure during transport channel reconfiguration procedure	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD
8.4.1.13	RRC / Measurement Control and Report: Compressed Mode Configuration Failure during physical channel reconfiguration procedure	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD
8.4.1.14	RRC / Measurement Control and Report: Cell forbidden to affect reporting range	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD
8.4.1.15	RRC / Measurement Control and Report Incomplete	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD
8.4.1.16	RRC / Measurement Control and Report: Traffic volume measurement for transition from idle mode to CELL_FACH state	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD
8.4.1.17	RRC / Measurement Control and Report: Traffic volume measurement for transition from idle mode to CELL_DCH state	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD
8.4.1.18	RRC / Measurement Control and Report: Traffic volume measurement for transition from CELL_FACH state to CELL_DCH state	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.4.1.19	RRC / Measurement Control and Report: Traffic volume measurement for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH state	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.4.1.20	RRC / Measurement Control and Report: Traffic volume measurement in CELL_PCH state	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.4.1.21	Traffic volume measurement in URA_PCH state	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.4.1.22	RRC / Measurement Control and Report: Quality measurements	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD
MOBILITY M	ANAGEMENT			
9.1	TMSI reallocation	R99	C98	UEs supporting CS domain services
9.2.1	Authentication accepted	R99	C98	UEs supporting CS domain services
9.2.2	Authentication rejected	R99	C98	UEs supporting CS domain services
9.2.3	Authentication rejected by the UE (MAC code failure)	R99	C98	UEs supporting CS domain services

Clause	Title	Release	Applicability	Comments
9.2.4	Authentication rejected by the UE (SQN failure)	R99	C98	UEs supporting CS domain services
9.3.1	General Identification	R99	C98	UEs supporting CS domain services
9.3.2	Handling of IMSI shorter than the maximum length	R99	C98	UEs supporting CS domain services
9.4.1	Location updating / accepted	R99	C98	UEs supporting CS domain services
9.4.2.1	Location updating / rejected / IMSI invalid	R99	C98	UEs supporting CS domain services
9.4.2.2	Location updating / rejected / PLMN not allowed	R99	C98	UEs supporting CS domain services
9.4.2.3	Location updating / rejected / location area not allowed	R99	C98	UEs supporting CS domain services
9.4.2.4.1	Location updating / rejected / roaming not allowed in this location area / Procedure 1	R99	C98	UEs supporting CS domain services
9.4.2.4.2	Location updating / rejected / roaming not allowed in this location area / Procedure 2	R99	C98	UEs supporting CS domain services
9.4.2.4.3	Location updating / rejected / roaming not allowed in this location area / Procedure 3	R99	C98	UEs supporting CS domain services
9.4.2.4.4	Location updating / rejected / roaming not allowed in this location area / Procedure 4	R99	C98	UEs supporting CS domain services
9.4.2.4.5	Location updating / rejected / roaming not allowed in this location area / Procedure 5	R99	C99	UEs supporting CS domain services UEs supporting USIM removal
9.4.2.5	Location updating / rejected / No Suitable Cells In Location Area	R99	C98	UEs supporting CS domain services
9.4.3.2	Location updating / abnormal cases / attempt counter less or equal to 4, LAI different	R99	C98	UEs supporting CS domain services
9.4.3.3	Location updating / abnormal cases / attempt counter equal to 4	R99	C98	UEs supporting CS domain services
9.4.3.4	Location updating / abnormal cases / attempt counter less or equal to 4, stored LAI equal to broadcast LAI	R99	C98	UEs supporting CS domain services
9.4.4	Location updating / release / expiry of T3240	R99	C98	UEs supporting CS domain services
9.4.5.1	Location updating / periodic spread	R99	C98	UEs supporting CS domain services
9.4.5.2	Location updating / periodic normal / test 1	R99	C98	UEs supporting CS domain services
9.4.5.3	Location updating / periodic normal / test 2	R99	C98	UEs supporting CS domain services
9.4.5.4.1	Location updating / periodic HPLMN search / UE waits time T	R99	C98	UEs supporting CS domain services
9.4.5.4.2	Location updating / periodic HPLMN search / UE in manual mode	R99	C98	UEs supporting CS domain services
9.4.5.4.3	Location updating / periodic HPLMN search / UE waits at least two minutes and at most T minutes	R99	C98	UEs supporting CS domain services
9.4.6	Location updating / interworking of attach and periodic	R99	C98	UEs supporting CS domain services
9.5.2	MM connection / establishment in security mode	R99	C98	UEs supporting CS domain services
9.5.3	MM connection / establishment in non-security mode	R99	C98	UEs supporting CS domain services
9.5.4	MM connection / establishment rejected	R99	C98	UEs supporting CS domain services
9.5.5	MM connection / establishment rejected cause 4	R99	C98	UEs supporting CS domain services
9.5.6	MM connection / expiry T3230	R99	C98	UEs supporting CS domain services
9.5.7.1	MM connection / abortion by the network / cause #6	R99	C98	UEs supporting CS domain services
9.5.7.2	MM connection / abortion by the network / cause not equal to #6	R99	C100	UEs supporting CS domain services UEs supporting at least one non-call related SS
9.5.8.1	MM connection / follow-on request pending / test 1	R99	C98	UEs supporting CS domain services
9.5.8.2	MM connection / follow-on request pending / test 2	R99	C98	UEs supporting CS domain services
9.5.8.3	MM connection / follow-on request pending / test 3	R99	C98	UEs supporting CS domain services
CALL CONT				•
10.1.2.1.1	Outgoing call / U0 null state / MM connection requested	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service
	requested			originated circuit switched basic service

Clause	Title	Release	Applicability	Comments
10.1.2.2.1	Outgoing call / U0.1 MM connection pending / CM service rejected	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service
10.1.2.2.2	Outgoing call / U0.1 MM connection pending / CM service accepted	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service
10.1.2.2.3	Outgoing call / U0.1 MM connection pending / lower layer failure	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service
10.1.2.3.1	Outgoing call / U1 call initiated / receiving CALL PROCEEDING	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service
10.1.2.3.2	Outgoing call / U1 call initiated / rejecting with RELEASE COMPLETE	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service
10.1.2.3.3	Outgoing call / U1 call initiated / T303 expiry	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service
10.1.2.3.4	Outgoing call / U1 call initiated / lower layer failure	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service
10.1.2.3.5	Outgoing call / U1 call initiated / receiving ALERTING	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service
10.1.2.3.6	Outgoing call / U1 call initiated / entering state U10	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service
10.1.2.3.7	Outgoing call / U1 call initiated / unknown message received	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service
10.1.2.4.1	Outgoing call / U3 UE originating call proceeding / ALERTING received	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service
10.1.2.4.2	Outgoing call / U3 UE originating call proceeding / CONNECT received	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service
10.1.2.4.3	Outgoing call / U3 UE originating call proceeding / PROGRESS received without in band information	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service
10.1.2.4.4	Outgoing call / U3 UE originating call proceeding / PROGRESS with in band information	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service
10.1.2.4.5	Outgoing call / U3 UE originating call proceeding / DISCONNECT with in band tones	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service
10.1.2.4.6	Outgoing call / U3 UE originating call proceeding / DISCONNECT without in band tones	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service
10.1.2.4.7	Outgoing call / U3 UE originating call proceeding / RELEASE received	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service
10.1.2.4.8	Outgoing call / U3 UE originating call proceeding / termination requested by the user	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service
10.1.2.4.9	Outgoing call / U3 UE originating call proceeding / traffic channel allocation	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service
10.1.2.4.10	Outgoing call / U3 UE originating call proceeding / timer T310 time-out	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service
10.1.2.4.11	Outgoing call / U3 UE originating call proceeding / lower layer failure	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service
10.1.2.4.12	Outgoing call / U3 UE originating call proceeding / unknown message received	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service
10.1.2.4.13	Outgoing call / U3 UE originating call proceeding / Internal alerting indication	R99	C13	UEs supporting mobile originated circuit switched basic service for telephony
10.1.2.5.1	Outgoing call / U4 call delivered / CONNECT received	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service

Clause	Title	Release	Applicability	Comments
10.1.2.5.2	Outgoing call / U4 call delivered / termination requested by the user	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service
10.1.2.5.3	Outgoing call / U4 call delivered / DISCONNECT with in band tones	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service
10.1.2.5.4	Outgoing call / U4 call delivered / DISCONNECT without in band tones	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service
10.1.2.5.5	Outgoing call / U4 call delivered / RELEASE received	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service
10.1.2.5.6	Outgoing call / U4 call delivered / lower layer failure	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service
10.1.2.5.7	Outgoing call / U4 call delivered / traffic channel allocation	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service
10.1.2.5.8	Outgoing call / U4 call delivered / unknown message received	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service
10.1.2.6.1	U10 call active / termination requested by the user	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service
10.1.2.6.2	U10 call active / RELEASE received	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service
10.1.2.6.3	U10 call active / DISCONNECT with in band tones	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service
10.1.2.6.4	U10 call active / DISCONNECT without in band tones	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service
10.1.2.6.5	U10 call active / RELEASE COMPLETE received	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service
10.1.2.6.6	U10 call active / SETUP received	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service
10.1.2.7.1	U11 disconnect request / clear collision	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service
10.1.2.7.2	U11 disconnect request / RELEASE received	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service
10.1.2.7.3	U11 disconnect request / timer T305 time-out	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service
10.1.2.7.4	U11 disconnect request / lower layer failure	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service
10.1.2.7.5	U11 disconnect request / unknown message received	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service
10.1.2.8.1	U12 disconnect indication / call releasing requested by the user	R99	C13	UEs supporting bearer capability for speech.= UE supporting mobile originated circuit switched basic service for telephony
10.1.2.8.2	U12 disconnect indication / RELEASE received	R99	C13	UEs supporting bearer capability for speech. = UE supporting mobile originated circuit switched basic service for telephony
10.1.2.8.3	U12 disconnect indication / lower layer failure	R99	C13	UEs supporting bearer capability for speech. = UE supporting mobile originated circuit switched basic service for telephony
10.1.2.8.4	U12 disconnect indication / unknown message received	R99	C13	UEs supporting bearer capability for speech. = UE supporting mobile originated circuit switched basic service for telephony
10.1.2.9.1	Outgoing call / U19 release request / timer T308 time-out	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service.

Clause	Title	Release	Applicability	Comments
10.1.2.9.2	Outgoing call / U19 release request / 2 <sup>nd</sup> timer T308 time-out	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service.
10.1.2.9.3	Outgoing call / U19 release request / RELEASE received	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service.
10.1.2.9.4	Outgoing call / U19 release request / RELEASE COMPLETE received	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service.
10.1.2.9.5	Outgoing call / U19 release request / lower layer failure	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service.
10.1.3.1.1	Incoming call / U0 null state / SETUP received with a non supported bearer capability	R99	C11	UEs supporting at least one mobile terminating circuit switched basic service.All UEs.
10.1.3.2.1	Incoming call / U6 call present / automatic call rejection	R99	C11	UEs supporting at least one mobile terminating circuit switched basic service.
10.1.3.3.1	Incoming call / U9 mobile terminating call confirmed / alerting or immediate connecting	R99	C11	UEs supporting at least one mobile terminating circuit switched basic service.
10.1.3.3.2	Incoming call / U9 mobile terminating call confirmed / DTCH assignment	R99	C41	UEs supporting at least one MT circuit switched basic service, for which immediate connect is not used.
10.1.3.3.3	Incoming call / U9 mobile terminating call confirmed / termination requested by the user	R99	C41	UEs supporting at least one MT circuit switched basic service for which immediate connection is not used
10.1.3.3.4	Incoming call / U9 mobile terminating call confirmed / DISCONNECT received	R99	C41	UEs supporting at least one MT circuit switched basic service, for which immediate connect is not used.
10.1.3.3.5	Incoming call / U9 mobile terminating call confirmed / RELEASE received	R99	C41	UEs supporting at least one MT circuit switched basic service, for which immediate connect is not used.
10.1.3.3.6	Incoming call / U9 mobile terminating call confirmed / lower layer failure	R99	C41	UEs supporting at least one MT circuit switched basic service, for which immediate connect is not used.
10.1.3.3.7	Incoming call / U9 mobile terminating call confirmed / unknown message received	R99	C41	UEs supporting at least MT circuit switched basic service, for which immediate connect is not used.
10.1.3.4.1	Incoming call / U7 call received / call accepted	R99	C41	UEs supporting at least one mobile terminating circuit switched basic service for which immediate connect is not used.
10.1.3.4.2	Incoming call / U7 call received / termination requested by the user	R99	C41	UEs supporting at least one mobile terminating circuit switched basic service for which immediate connect is not used.
10.1.3.4.3	Incoming call / U7 call received / DISCONNECT received	R99	C41	UEs supporting at least one mobile terminating circuit switched basic service for which immediate connect is not used.
10.1.3.4.4	Incoming call / U7 call received / RELEASE received	R99	C41	UEs supporting at least one mobile terminating circuit switched basic service for which immediate connect is not used.
10.1.3.4.5	Incoming call / U7 call received / lower layer failure	R99	C41	UEs supporting at least one mobile terminating circuit switched basic service for which immediate connect is not used.
10.1.3.4.6	Incoming call / U7 call received / unknown message received	R99	C41	UEs supporting at least one mobile terminating circuit switched basic service for which immediate connect is not used.
10.1.3.4.7	Incoming call / U7 call received / DTCH assignment	R99	C41	UEs supporting at least one mobile terminating circuit switched basic service for which immediate connect is not used.
10.1.3.4.8	Incoming call / U7 call received / RELEASE COMPLETE received	R99	C41	UEs supporting at least one mobile terminating circuit switched basic service, for which immediate connect is not used.
10.1.3.5.1	Incoming call / U8 connect request / CONNECT acknowledged	R99	C11	UEs supporting at least one mobile terminating circuit switched basic service.

Clause	Title	Release	Applicability	Comments
10.1.3.5.2	Incoming call / U8 connect request / timer T313 time-out	R99	C11	UEs supporting at least one mobile terminating circuit switched basic service.
10.1.3.5.3	Incoming call / U8 connect request / termination requested by the user	R99	C11	UEs supporting at least one mobile terminating circuit switched basic service.
10.1.3.5.4	Incoming call / U8 connect request / DISCONNECT received with in-band information	R99	C11	UEs supporting at least one mobile terminating circuit switched basic service.
10.1.3.5.5	Incoming call / U8 connect request / DISCONNECT received without in-band information	R99	C11	UEs supporting at least one mobile terminating circuit switched basic service.
10.1.3.5.6	Incoming call / U8 connect request / RELEASE received	R99	C11	UEs supporting at least one mobile terminating circuit switched basic service.
10.1.3.5.7	Incoming call / U8 connect request / lower layer failure	R99	C11	UEs supporting at least one mobile terminating circuit switched basic service.
10.1.3.5.8	Incoming call / U8 connect request / DTCH assignment	R99	C11	UEs supporting at least one mobile terminating circuit switched basic service.
10.1.3.5.9	Incoming call / U8 connect request / unknown message received	R99	C11	UEs supporting at least one mobile terminating circuit switched basic service.
10.1.4.1.1	In-call functions / DTMF information transfer / basic procedures	R99	C13	UEs supporting any equipment supporting bearer capability for speech= UE supporting mobile originated circuit switched basic service for telephony
10.1.4.2.1	In-call functions / User notification / UE terminated	R99	C14	UEs supporting at least one circuit switched basic service.
10.1.4.3.1	In-call functions / channel changes / a successful channel change in active state/ Handover and Assignment Command	R99	C14	UEs supporting at least one circuit switched basic service.
10.1.4.3.2	In-call functions / channel changes / an unsuccessful channel change in active mode/ Handover and Assignment Command	R99	C14	UEs supporting at least one circuit switched basic service.
10.2.1	Call Re-establishment/call present, re- establishment allowed	R99	C16	UEs supporting at least one bearer capability.
10.3	User to user signalling	R99	C11	UEs supporting at least one mobile terminating circuit switched basic service.
	ANAGEMENT			
11.1.1.1	Attach initiated by context activation/QoS Offered by Network is the QoS Requested	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
11.1.1.2.1	QoS offered by the network is a lower QoS / QoS accepted by UE	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
11.1.1.2.2	QoS offered by the network is a lower QoS / QoS rejected by UE	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services. This test may not be applicable to the UEs which support all QoS and it is not possible to configure the UE to reject any QoS.
11.1.2	PDP context activation requested by the network, successful and unsuccessful	R99	C17	UE supporting PS domain services configured in such a way that one or more PDP contexts can be active simultaneously.
11.1.3.1	Abnormal Cases / T3380 Expiry	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
11.1.3.2	Abnormal Cases / Collision of ÚE initiated and network requested PDP context activation	R99	C17	UE supporting PS domain services configured in such a way that one or more PDP contexts can be active simultaneously.
11.1.3.3	Abnormal Cases / Network initiated PDP context activation request for an already activated PDP context (on the UE side)	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
11.1.4.1.1	Successful secondary PDP context activation procedure initiated by the UE/QoS Offered by Network is the QoS Requested	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
11.1.4.1.2.1	Successful secondary PDP context activation procedure Initiated by the UE/QoS Offered by Network is a lower QoS/QoS accepted by UE	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.

Clause	Title	Release	Applicability	Comments
11.1.4.1.2.2	Successful secondary PDP context activation procedure Initiated by the UE/QoS Offered by Network is a lower QoS/QoS rejected by UE	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
11.1.4.1.2.3	Successful secondary PDP context activation procedure Initiated by the UE/LLC SAPI rejected by UE	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
11.1.4.2	Unsuccessful Secondary PDP Context Activation Procedure Initiated by the UE	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
11.1.4.2.1	Abnormal cases/T3380 Expiry	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
11.2.1	Network initiated PDP context modification	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
11.2.2.1	UE initiated PDP context modification/UE initiated PDP context modification accepted by network	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
11.2.2.2	UE initiated PDP context modification/UE initiated PDP context modification not accepted by network	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
11.2.3.1	Abnormal Cases/T3381 Expiry	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
11.2.3.2	Collision of UE and network initiated PDP context modification procedures	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
11.3.1	PDP context deactivation initiated by the UE	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
11.3.2	PDP context deactivation initiated by the network	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
11.3.3.1	Abnormal cases / T3390 Expiry	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
11.3.3.2	Abnormal cases / Collision of UE and network initiated PDP context deactivation requests	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
11.4.1	Error cases	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
	ITCHED MOBILITY MANAGEMENT	Doo	0.10	LUE comparison DO
12.2.1.1	PS attach / accepted	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
12.2.1.2 12.2.1.3	PS attach / rejected / IMSI invalid / illegal UE PS attach / rejected / IMSI invalid / PS	R99 R99	C12 C12	UE supporting PS domain services. UE supporting PS domain services.
12.2.1.4	services not allowed PS attach / rejected / PLMN not allowed	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
12.2.1.5a	PS attach / rejected / roaming not allowed in	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
12.2.1.5b	this location area PS attach / rejected / No Suitable Cells In	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
12.2.1.6	Location Area PS attach / abnormal cases / access barred	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
12.2.1.7	due to access class control  PS attach / abnormal cases / change of cell	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
12.2.1.8	into new routing area PS attach / abnormal cases / power off	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
12.2.1.9	PS attach / abnormal cases / PS detach procedure collision	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
12.2.2.1	Combined PS attach / PS and non-PS attach accepted	R99	C88	UE supporting PS domain services and CS domain services.
12.2.2.2	Combined PS attach / PS only attach accepted	R99	C88	UE supporting PS domain services and CS domain services.
12.2.2.3	Combined PS attach / PS attach while IMSI attach	R99	C103	UE supports UE operation mode A and does not support automatic PS attach procedure at switch on.
12.2.2.4	Combined PS attach / rejected / IMSI invalid / illegal ME	R99	C88	UE supporting PS domain services and CS domain services (UE supports UE operation mode A).
12.2.2.5	Combined PS attach / rejected / PS services and non-PS services not allowed	R99	C88	UE supporting PS domain services and CS domain services (UE supports UE operation mode A).
12.2.2.6	Combined PS attach / rejected / PS services not allowed	R99	C88	UE supporting PS domain services and CS domain services (UE supports UE operation mode A).
12.2.2.7a	Combined PS attach / rejected / location area not allowed	R99	C88	UE supporting PS domain services and CS domain services (UE supports UE operation mode A).
12.2.2.7b	Combined PS attach / rejected / No Suitable Cells In Location Area	R99	C88	UE supporting PS domain services and CS domain services (UE supports UE operation mode A).
12.2.2.8	Combined PS attach / abnormal cases / attempt counter check / miscellaneous reject causes	R99	C88	UE supporting PS domain services and CS domain services (UE supports UE operation mode A).
12.2.2.9	Combined PS attach / abnormal cases / PS detach procedure collision	R99	C88	UE supporting PS domain services and CS domain services (UE supports UE operation mode A).
			1	

Clause	Title	Release	Applicability	Comments
12.3.1.2	PS detach / accepted	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
12.3.1.3	PS detach / abnormal cases / attempt counter check / procedure timeout	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
12.3.1.4	PS detach / abnormal cases / GMM common procedure collision	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
12.3.1.5	PS detach / power off / accepted	R99	C88	UE supporting PS domain services and CS domain services ( UE supports UE operation mode A).
12.3.1.6	PS detach / accepted / PS/IMSI detach	R99	C211	UE supporting user requested combined circuit switch and packet switch detach without power off.
12.3.1.7	PS detach / accepted / IMSI detach	R99	C212	UE supporting user requested non-PS detach.
12.3.1.8	PS detach / abnormal cases / change of cell into new routing area	R99	C211	UE supporting user requested combined circuit switch and packet switch detach without power off.
12.3.1.9	PS detach / abnormal cases / PS detach procedure collision	R99	C211	UE supporting user requested combined circuit switch and packet switch detach without power off.
12.3.2.1	PS detach / re-attach not required / accepted	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
12.3.2.2	PS detach / rejected / IMSI invalid / PS services not allowed	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
12.3.2.3	PS detach / IMSI detach / accepted	R99	C88	UE supporting PS domain services and CS domain services ( UE supports UE operation mode A).
12.3.2.4	PS detach / re-attach requested / accepted	R99	C88	UE supporting PS domain services and CS domain services ( UE supports UE operation mode A).
12.3.2.5	PS detach / rejected / location area not allowed	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
12.3.2.6	PS detach / rejected / No Suitable Cells In Location Area	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
12.4.1.1	Routing area updating / accepted	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
12.4.1.2	Routing area updating / rejected / IMSI invalid / illegal ME	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
12.4.1.3	Routing area updating / rejected / UE identity cannot be derived by the network	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
12.4.1.4a	Routing area updating / rejected / location area not allowed	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
12.4.1.4b	Routing area updating / rejected / No Suitable Cells In Location Area	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
12.4.1.5	Routing area updating / abnormal cases / attempt counter check / miscellaneous reject causes	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
12.4.1.6	Routing area updating / abnormal cases / change of cell into new routing area	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
12.4.1.7	Routing area updating / abnormal cases / change of cell during routing area updating procedure	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
12.4.1.8	Routing area updating / abnormal cases / P- TMSI reallocation procedure collision	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
12.4.2.1	Combined routing area updating / combined RA/LA accepted	R99	C88	UE supporting PS domain services and CS domain services (UE supports UE operation mode A).
12.4.2.2	Combined routing area updating / UE in CS operation at change of RA	R99	C88	UE supporting PS domain services and CS domain services (UE supports UE operation mode A).
12.4.2.3	Combined routing area updating / RA only accepted	R99	C88	UE supporting PS domain services and CS domain services (UE supports UE operation mode A).
12.4.2.4	Combined routing area updating / rejected / PLMN not allowed	R99	C88	UE supporting PS domain services and CS domain services (UE supports UE operation mode A).
12.4.2.5a	Combined routing area updating / rejected / roaming not allowed in this location area	R99	C88	UE supporting PS domain services and CS domain services (UE supports UE operation mode A).
12.4.2.5b	Combined routing area updating / rejected / No Suitable Cells In Location Area	R99	C88	UE supporting PS domain services and CS domain services (UE supports UE operation mode A).
12.4.2.6	Combined routing area updating / abnormal cases / access barred due to access class control	R99	C88	UE supporting PS domain services and CS domain services (UE supports UE operation mode A).

Clause	Title	Release	Applicability	Comments
12.4.2.7	Combined routing area updating / abnormal	R99	C88	UE supporting PS domain services
	cases / attempt counter check / procedure timeout			and CS domain services (UE supports UE operation mode A).
12.4.2.8	Combined routing area updating / abnormal	R99	C88	UE supporting PS domain services
	cases / change of cell into new routing area			and CS domain services (UE supports UE operation mode A).
12.4.2.9	Combined routing area updating / abnormal	R99	C88	UE supporting PS domain services
	cases / change of cell during routing area			and CS domain services (UE supports
40.40.40	updating procedure  Combined routing area updating / abnormal	DOO	000	UE operation mode A).
12.4.2.10	cases / PS detach procedure collision	R99	C88	UE supporting PS domain services and CS domain services (UE supports
	·			UE operation mode A).
12.4.3.1	Periodic routing area updating / accepted	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
12.4.3.2	Periodic routing area updating / accepted / T3312 default value	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
12.4.3.3	Periodic routing area updating / no cell	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
40.40.4	available / network mode I	Doo	000	HE some of the DO describes and the
12.4.3.4	Periodic routing area updating / no cell available	R99	C88	UE supporting PS domain services and CS domain services (UE supports UE operation mode A).
12.5	P-TMSI reallocation	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
12.6.1.1	Authentication accepted	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
12.6.1.2	Authentication rejected - by the network	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
12.6.1.3.1 12.6.1.3.2	GMM cause 'MAC failure' GMM cause 'Synch failure'	R99 R99	C12 C12	UE supporting PS domain services UE supporting PS domain services
12.6.1.3.2	Authentication rejected by the UE / fraudulent	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services
12.0.1.0.0	network	1100	012	02 supporting 1 o domain services
12.7.1	General Identification	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
12.8	GMM READY timer handling	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
12.9.1	Service Request Initiated by UE Procedure	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
12.9.2	Service Request Initiated by Network Procedure	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
12.9.3	Service Request / rejected / Illegal MS	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
12.9.4	Service Request / rejected / PS services not allowed	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
12.9.5	Service Request / rejected / MS identity cannot be derived by the network	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
12.9.6	Service Request / rejected / PLMN not allowed	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
12.9.7a	Service Request / rejected / No PDP context activated	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
12.9.7b	Service Request / rejected / No Suitable Cells In Location Area	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
12.9.8	Service Request / Abnormal cases / Access barred due to access class control	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
12.9.9	Service Request / Abnormal cases / Routing area update procedure is triggered	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
12.9.10	Service Request / Abnormal cases / Power off	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
12.9.11	Service Request / Abnormal cases / Service request procedure collision	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
GENERAL TE				
13.2.1.1	Emergency call / with USIM / accept case	R99	C96	UEs supporting emergency speech call
13.2.2.1	Emergency call / without USIM / accept case	R99	C96	UEs supporting emergency speech call
13.2.2.2	Emergency call / without USIM / reject case	R99	C96	UEs supporting emergency speech call
RADIO BEAR	ER SERVICES			
4404	Combinations on DPCH	Doo	0407	LIFE COMPANIES FROM
14.2.1	Stand-alone UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH	R99	C107	UEs supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Stand-alone UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
14.2.2	Stand-alone UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	R99	C108	UEs supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Stand-alone UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
1	Stand-alone UL:13.6 DL:13.6 kbps SRBs for	R99	C109	UEs supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration
14.2.3	DCCH		C110	"Stand-alone UL:13.6 DL:13.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH"  UEs supporting FDD and reference

Clause	Title	Release	Applicability	Comments
	for DCCH			"Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4
14.2.5	Conversational / speech / UL:10.2 DL:10.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	R99	C111	DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"  UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration  "Conversational / speech / UL:10.2  DL:10.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4  DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
14.2.6	Conversational / speech / UL:7.95 DL:7.95 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	R99	C112	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:7.95 DL:7.95 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
14.2.7	Conversational / speech / UL:7.4 DL:7.4 kbps / CS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	R99	C113	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:7.4 DL:7.4 kbps / CS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
14.2.8	Conversational / speech / UL:6.7 DL:6.7 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	R99	C114	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:6.7 DL:6.7 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
14.2.9	Conversational / speech / UL:5.9 DL:5.9 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	R99	C115	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:5.9 DL:5.9 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
14.2.10	Conversational / speech / UL:5.15 DL:5.15 kbps / CS RAB + UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH	R99	C116	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:5.15 DL:5.15 kbps / CS RAB + UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
14.2.11	Conversational / speech / UL:4.75 DL:4.75 kbps / CS RAB + UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH	R99	C117	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:4.75 DL:4.75 kbps / CS RAB + UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
14.2.12	Conversational / unknown / UL:28.8 DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	R99	C118	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / unknown / UL:28.8 DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
14.2.13.1	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI	R99	C119	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI"
14.2.13.2	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 40 ms TTI	R99	C120	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 40 ms TTI"
14.2.14.1	Conversational / unknown / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI	R99	C121	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / unknown / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI"
14.2.14.2	Conversational / unknown / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 40 ms TTI	R99	C122	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / unknown / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 40 ms TTI"
14.2.15	Streaming / unknown / UL:14.4/DL:14.4 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	R99	C123	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Streaming / unknown / UL:14.4/DL:14.4 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
14.2.16	Streaming / unknown / UL:28.8/DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	R99	C124	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Streaming / unknown / UL:28.8/DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
14.2.17	Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6/DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for	R99	C125	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration

Clause	Title	Release	Applicability	Comments
	DCCH			"Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6/DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
14.2.18	Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	R99	C126	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
14.2.19	Streaming / unknown / UL:64 DL:0 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	R99	C127	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Streaming / unknown / UL:64 DL:0 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
14.2.20	Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:128 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	R99	C128	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:128 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
14.2.21	Streaming / unknown / UL:128 DL:0 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	R99	C129	UEs supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Streaming / unknown / UL:128 DL:0 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
14.2.22	Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:384 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	R99	C130	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:384 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
14.2.23.1	Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (TC, 10 ms TTI)	R99	C131	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (TC, 10 ms TTI)"
14.2.23.2	Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (TC, 20 ms TTI)	R99	C132	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (TC, 20 ms TTI)"
14.2.23.3	Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (CC, 10 ms TTI)	R99	C133	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (CC, 10 ms TTI)"
14.2.23.4	Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (CC, 20 ms TTI)	R99	C134	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (CC, 20 ms TTI)"
14.2.24.1	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / TC	R99	C135	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / TC"
14.2.24.2	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / CC	R99	C207	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / CC"
14.2.25.1	Interactive or background / UL:32 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH/ (TC, 10 ms TTI)	R99	C136	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:32 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH/ (TC, 10 ms TTI)"
14.2.25.2	Interactive or background / UL:32 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (TC, 20 ms TTI)	R99	C137	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:32 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (TC, 20 ms TTI)"

Clause	Title	Release	Applicability	Comments
14.2.25.3	Interactive or background / UL:32 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (CC, 10 ms TTI)	R99	C138	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:32 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (TC, 20 ms TTI)"
14.2.25.4	Interactive or background / UL:32 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (CC, 20 ms TTI)	R99	C139	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:32 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (CC, 20 ms TTI)"
14.2.26	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	R99	C140	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
14.2.27	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	R99	C141	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
14.2.28	Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	R99	C142	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
14.2.29	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	R99	C143	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
14.2.30	Interactive or background / UL:144 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	R99	C144	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:144 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
14.2.31.1	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH /10 ms TTI	R99	C145	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH /10 ms TTI"
14.2.31.2	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH /20 ms TTI	R99	C146	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH /20 ms TTI"
14.2.32.1	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 10 ms TTI	R99	C147	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 10 ms TTI"
14.2.32.2	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI	R99	C148	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI"
14.2.33.1	Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 10 ms TTI	R99	C149	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 10 ms TTI"
14.2.33.2	Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI	R99	C150	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI"

Clause	Title	Release	Applicability	Comments
14.2.34.1	Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 10 ms TTI	R99	C151	UEs supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 10 ms TTI"
14.2.34.2	Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI	R99	C152	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI"
14.2.35.1	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 10 ms TTI	R99	C153	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 10 ms TTI"
14.2.35.2	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI	R99	C154	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI"
14.2.36.1	Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 10 ms TTI	R99	C155	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 10 ms TTI"
14.2.36.2	Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI	R99	C156	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI"
14.2.37.1	Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 10 ms TTI	R99	C157	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 10 ms TTI"
14.2.37.2	Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI	R99	C158	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI"
14.2.38.1	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (TC, 20 ms TTI)	R99	C159	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (TC, 20 ms TTI)"
14.2.38.2	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (TC, 10 ms TTI)	R99	C160	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (TC, 10 ms TTI)"
14.2.38.3	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (CC, 10 ms TTI)	R99	C161	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (CC, 10 ms TTI)"

Clause	Title	Release	Applicability	Comments
14.2.38.4	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (CC, 20 ms TTI)	R99	C162	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (CC, 20 ms TTI)"
14.2.39.1	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (TC, 10 ms TTI)	R99	C163	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (TC, 10 ms TTI)"
14.2.39.2	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (TC, 20 ms TTI)	R99	C164	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (TC, 20 ms TTI)"
14.2.39.3	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (CC, 10 ms TTI)	R99	C165	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (CC, 10 ms TTI)"
14.2.39.4	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (CC, 20 ms TTI)	R99	C166	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (CC, 20 ms TTI)"
14.2.40	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	R99	C167	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
14.2.41	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	R99	C168	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
14.2.42.1	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 10 ms TTI	R99	C169	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 10 ms TTI"
14.2.42.2	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI	R99	C170	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI"
14.2.43.1	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 10 ms TTI	R99	C171	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 10 ms TTI"

Clause	Title	Release	Applicability	Comments
14.2.43.2	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI	R99	C172	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI"
14.2.44.1	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 10 ms TTI	R99	C173	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 10 ms TTI"
14.2.44.2	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI	R99	C174	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI"
14.2.45	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6 DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	R99	C175	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6 DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
14.2.46	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	R99	C176	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
14.2.47	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:128 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	R99	C177	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:128 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
14.2.48	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:384 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	R99	C178	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:384 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
14.2.49.1	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI	R99	C179	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI"
14.2.49.2	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 40 ms TTI	R99	C180	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 40 ms TTI"
14.2.50.1	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI	R99	C181	UÉ supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI"

Clause	Title	Release	Applicability	Comments
14.2.50.2	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 40 ms TTI	R99	C182	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 40 ms TTI"
14.2.51.1	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 20 ms TTI + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	R99	C183	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 20 ms TTI + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
14.2.51.2	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 40 ms TTI + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	R99	C184	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 40 ms TTI + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
14.2.52.1	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 20 ms TTI + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	R99	C185	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 20 ms TTI + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
14.2.52.2	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 40 ms TTI + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	R99	C186	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 40 ms TTI + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
14.2.53.1	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 20 ms TTI + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	R99	C187	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 20 ms TTI + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
14.2.53.2	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 40 ms TTI + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	R99	C188	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 40 ms TTI + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
14.2.54	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	R99	C189	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
14.2.55	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:128 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	R99	C190	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:128 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
44044	Combinations on PDSCH and DPCH	Doo	0404	LUE average at its at EDR
14.3.1.1	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB / 10 ms TTI + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	R99	C191	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB / 10 ms TTI + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
14.3.1.2	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB / 20 ms TTI + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	R99	C192	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB / 20 ms TTI + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"

Clause	Title	Release	Applicability	Comments
14.3.2.1	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / 10 ms TTI + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	R99	C193	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / 10 ms TTI + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
14.3.2.2	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / 20 ms TTI + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	R99	C194	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / 20 ms TTI + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
14.3.3.1	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB / 10 ms TTI + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	R99	C195	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB / 10 ms TTI + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
14.3.3.2	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB / 20 ms TTI + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	R99	C196	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB / 20 ms TTI + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
14.3.4.1	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB / 10 ms TTI + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	R99	C197	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB / 10 ms TTI + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
14.3.4.2	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB / 20 ms TTI + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	R99	C198	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB / 20 ms TTI + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
14.3.5.1	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / 10 ms TTI + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	R99	C199	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / 10 ms TTI + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
14.3.5.2	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / 20 ms TTI + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	R99	C200	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / 20 ms TTI + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
14.3.6.1	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB / 10 ms TTI + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	R99	C201	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB / 10 ms TTI + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
14.3.6.2	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB / 20 ms TTI + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	R99	C202	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB / 20 ms TTI + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
	Combinations on SCCPCH			
14.4.1	Stand-alone signalling RB for PCCH	R99	C203	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Stand-alone signalling RB for PCCH"
14.4.2	Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH	R99	C204	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH"

Clause	Title	Release	Applicability	Comments
14.4.3	Interactive/Background 32 kbps RAB + SRBs for PCCH + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH  **Combinations on PRACH**	R99	C205	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive/Background 32 kbps RAB + SRBs for PCCH + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH"
14.5.1	Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH	R99	C206	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH"
16.1.1	SMS on CS mode / SMS mobile terminated	R99	C18	UE capable of receiving Short
16.1.2	SMS on CS mode / SMS mobile originated	R99	C20	Message at any time on CS mode.  UE capable of submitting Short
				Message at any time on CS mode.
16.1.3	SMS on CS mode / Test of memory full condition and memory available notification	R99	C21	UE capable of sending the correct acknowledgement of memory full condition on CS mode.
16.1.4	SMS on CS mode / Test of the status report capabilities and of SMS-COMMAND	R99	C22	UEs supporting the status report capabilities on CS mode.
16.1.5.1	SMS on CS mode / Short message class 0	R99	C23	UE capable of displaying short messages on CS mode
16.1.5.2	SMS on CS mode / Test of class 1 short messages	R99	C24	UE capable of displaying short messages and storing of received Class 1 Short Messages on CS mode
16.1.5.3	SMS on CS mode / Test of class 2 short messages	R99	C25	UE capable of displaying short messages and storing of received Class 2 Short Messages in the SIM on CS mode.
16.1.5.4	SMS on CS mode / Test of class 3 short messages	R99	[FFS]	[FFS]
16.1.6	SMS on CS mode / Test of short message type 0 (???)	R99	[FFS]	[FFS]
16.1.7	SMS on CS mode / Test of the replace mechanism for SM type 1-7	R99	C33	UEs which support Replace Short Messages and display of received Short Messages on CS mode.
16.1.8	SMS on CS mode / Test of the reply path scheme	R99	C34	UEs which support reply procedures (the class of UEs for which this is mandatory is described in TS 23.040, annex 4) displaying of received Short Messages and submitting Short Messages on CS mode.
16.1.9.1	SMS on CS mode / Multiple SMS mobile originated / UE in idle mode	R99	C35	UE supporting the ability of sending multiple short messages on the same RR connection when there is no call in progress on CS mode.
16.1.9.2	SMS on CS mode / Multiple SMS mobile originated / UE in active mode	R99	C36	UE supporting the ability of sending concatenated multiple short messages when there is a call in progress on CS mode.
16.1.10	SMS on CS mode / Test of capabilities of simultaneously receiving a short message whilst sending a mobile originated short message	R99	C101	UE capable of receiving Short Message whilst sending Short Message on CS mode.
16.2.1	SMS on PS mode / SMS mobile terminated	R99	C26	UE capable of receiving Short Message at any time on PS mode.
16.2.2	SMS on PS mode / SMS mobile originated	R99	C27	UE capable of submitting Short Message at any time on PS mode.
16.2.3	SMS on PS mode / Test of memory full condition and memory available notification	R99	C28	UE capable of sending the correct acknowledgement of memory full condition in PS mode.
16.2.4	SMS on PS mode / Test of the status report capabilities and of SMS-COMMAND	R99	C29	UEs supporting the status report capabilities in PS mode.
16.2.5.1	Short message class 0	R99	C30	UE capable of displaying short messages in PS mode
16.2.5.2	SMS on PS mode / Test of class 1 short messages	R99	C31	UE capable of displaying short messages and storing of received Class 1 Short Messages in PS mode
16.2.5.3	SMS on PS mode / Test of class 2 short messages	R99	C32	UE capable of displaying short messages and storing of received Class 2 Short Messages in the SIM in PS mode.

Clause	Title	Release	Applicability	Comments
16.2.5.4	SMS on PS mode / Test of class 3 short	R99	[FFS]	[FFS]
	messages		(==0)	1550
16.2.6	SMS on PS mode / Test of short message type 0 (???)	R99	[FFS]	[FFS]
16.2.7	SMS on PS mode / Test of the replace mechanism for SM type 1-7	R99	C37	UEs which support Replace Short Messages and display of received Short Messages in PS mode.
16.2.8	SMS on PS mode / Test of the reply path scheme	R99	C38	UEs which support reply procedures (the class of UEs for which this is mandatory is described in TS 23.040, annex 4) displaying of received Short Messages and submitting Short Messages in PS mode.
16.2.10	SMS on PS mode / Test of capabilities of simultaneously receiving a short message whilst sending a mobile originated short message	R99	C102	UE capable of receiving Short Message whilst sending Short Message on PS mode.
16.3	Short message service cell broadcast	R99	C219	UE capable of receiving broadcast messages.
	PMENT FEATURES			
17.1.2	Constraining the access to a single number	R99	C93	All UEs supporting autocalling
17.1.3	Constraining the access to a single number	R99	C93	All UEs supporting autocalling
17.1.4	Behaviour of the MS when its list of blacklisted numbers is full	R99	C94	UEs that are capable of autocalling more than M B-party numbers.
Multi-Layer I	Functional Tests			more than in B party hambere.
18.1	RAB Tests for TDD (1.28 Mcps option) Combinations on DPCH			
18.1.2.1	Stand-alone UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH	Rel-4	C220	UEs supporting LCRTDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Stand-alone UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
18.1.2.2	Stand-alone UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	Rel-4	C221	UEs supporting LCRTDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Stand-alone UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
18.1.2.3	Stand-alone UL:13.6 DL:13.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH	Rel-4	C222	UEs supporting LCRTDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Stand-alone UL:13.6 DL:13.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
18.1.2.4	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	Rel-4	C223	UEs supporting LCRTDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
18.1.2.5	Conversational / speech / UL:10.2 DL:10.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	Rel-4	C224	UE supporting LCRTDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:10.2 DL:10.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
18.1.2.6	Conversational / speech / UL:7.95 DL:7.95 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	Rel-4	C225	UE supporting LCRTDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:7.95 DL:7.95 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
18.1.2.7	Conversational / speech / UL:7.4 DL:7.4 kbps / CS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	Rel-4	C226	UE supporting LCRTDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:7.4 DL:7.4 kbps / CS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
18.1.2.8	Conversational / speech / UL:6.7 DL:6.7 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	Rel-4	C227	UE supporting LCRTDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:6.7 DL:6.7 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"

```
C01
      IF A.1/1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C02
      IF A.1/2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C03
      IF A.1/3 THEN R ELSE N/A
      IF A.1/1 AND A.2/2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C05
      IF A.1/1 AND A.1/4 THEN R ELSE N/A
C06
      IF A.1/1 AND A.3/2 THEN R ELSE N/A
      IF A.1/1 AND A.20/27 THEN R ELSE N/A
      IF A.1/1 AND A.20/28 THEN R ELSE N/A
C08
C09
      IF A.1/1 AND NOT A.20/3 THEN R ELSE N/A
C10
      IF A.20/4 THEN R ELSE N/A
      IF A.20/5 THEN R ELSE N/A
C11
C12
      IF A.3/2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C13
      IF A.2/1 OR A.2/2 OR A.10/2 THEN R ELSE N/A
      IF A.20/4 OR A.20/5 THEN R ELSE N/A
C14
      IF A.10/2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C15
C16
      IF A.20/1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C17
      IF A.3/3 AND A.20/7 THEN R ELSE N/A
C18
      IF A.2/3 THEN R ELSE N/A
      (void)
C19
C20
      IF A.2/4 THEN R ELSE N/A
C21
      IF A.20/8 AND A.3/1 THEN R ELSE N/A
      IF A.20/9 AND A.3/1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C22
      IF A.3/1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C23
C24
      IF A.20/11 AND A.3/1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C25
      IF A.20/12 AND A.3/1 THEN R ELSE N/A
      IF A.2/5 THEN R ELSE N/A
C26
C27
      IF A.2/6 THEN R ELSE N/A
C28
      IF A.20/8 AND A.3/2 THEN R ELSE N/A
      IF A.20/9 AND A.3/2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C30
      A.3/2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C31
      IF A.20/11 AND A.3/2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C32
      IF A.20/12 AND A.3/2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C33
      IF A.20/13 AND A.3/1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C34
      IF A.20/14 AND A.2/4 AND A.3/1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C35
      IF A.20/15 AND A.3/1 THEN R ELSE N/A
      IF A.20/16 AND A.3/1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C36
C37
      IF A.20/13 AND A.3/2 THEN R ELSE N/A
      IF A.20/14 AND A.2/6 THEN R ELSE N/A
C38
      IF A.20/15 AND A.3/2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C39
C40
      IF A.20/16 AND A.3/2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C41
      IF (NOT A.20/17) AND (NOT A.20/6) AND A.20/5 THEN R ELSE N/A
C42
      IF A.1/1 AND A.3/2 AND A.20/27 THEN R ELSE N/A
C43
      void
C44
      void
C45
      void
C46
      void
C47
      void
C48
C49
      void
      IF A.20/37 AND A.1/4 AND (A.1/2 OR A.1/3) THEN R ELSE N/A
C50
C51
      IF (A.1/2 OR A.1/3) AND A.3/2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C52
C53
      IF (A.1/2 OR A.1/3) AND A.20/27 THEN R ELSE N/A
C54
      IF (A.1/2 OR A.1/3) AND A.3/2 AND A.20/27 THEN R ELSE N/A
C55
      void
C56
      IF (A.1/2 OR A.1/3) AND A.1/4 THEN R ELSE N/A
C57
      void
C58
      void
C59
      void
C60
      void
C61
      void
C62
      void
C63
      void
C64
      void
C65
      void
C66
      void
C67
      void
C68
      void
C69
      void
```

```
C70
      void
C71
      void
C72
      void
C73
      void
C74
      void
C75
      void
C76
      void
C77
      void
C78
       void
C79
      void
C80
      void
C81
      void
C82
      void
C83
      void
C84
      void
C85
      void
C86
      void
C87
      void
C88
      IF A.3/3 THEN R ELSE N/A.
C89
      void
C90
      void
C91
      void
C92
      void
C93
      IF A.20/29 THEN R ELSE N/A
C94
      IF A.20/29 AND A.20/30 THEN R ELSE N/A
C95
      IF (A.1/1 AND A.1/4) AND (A.2/1 OR A.2/2) THEN R ELSE N/A
C96
      IF A.2/2 THEN R ELSE N/A
      IF (A.1/1 AND A.1/4) AND A.3/1 AND (A.4/1 OR A.4/2 OR A.4/3 OR A.4/4 OR A.4/5 OR A.4/6 OR A.4/7 OR A.4/8 OR A.4/9 OR
A.4/10 OR A.4/11 OR A.4/12 OR A.4/13 OR A.4/14 OR A.4/15 OR A.4/16 OR A.4/17 OR A.4/18 OR A.4/19 OR A.4/20 OR A.4/21)
THEN R FLSE N/A
      IF A.3/1 OR A.3/3 THEN R ELSE N/A.
C99
      IF (A.3/1 OR A.3/3) AND A.20/36 THEN R ELSE N/A.
C100 IF (A.3/1 OR A.3/3) AND A.7/30 THEN R ELSE N/A.
C101 IF A.2/3 AND A.2/4 THEN R ELSE N/A
C102 IF A.2/5 AND A.2/6 THEN R ELSE N/A
C103 IF A.3/3 AND (NOT A.20/38) THEN R ELSE N/A
C104 IF A.20/37 AND A.1/1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C105 IF A.20/37 AND (A.1/1 AND A.1/4) THEN R ELSE N/A
C106 IF A.1/1 AND A.2/1 AND A.2/2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C107 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C108 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C109 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/3 THEN R ELSE N/A
C110 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/4 THEN R ELSE N/A
C111 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/5 THEN R ELSE N/A
C112 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/6 THEN R ELSE N/A
C113 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/7 THEN R ELSE N/A
C114 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/8 THEN R ELSE N/A
C115 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/9 THEN R ELSE N/A
C116 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/10 THEN R ELSE N/A
C117 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/11 THEN R ELSE N/A
C118 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/12 THEN R ELSE N/A
C119 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/13.1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C120 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/13.2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C121 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/14.1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C122 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/14.2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C123 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/15 THEN R ELSE N/A
C124 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/16 THEN R ELSE N/A
C125 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/17 THEN R ELSE N/A
C126 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/18 THEN R ELSE N/A
C127
      IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/19 THEN R ELSE N/A
C128 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/20 THEN R ELSE N/A
C129 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/21 THEN R ELSE N/A
C130 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/22 THEN R ELSE N/A
C131 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/23.1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C132 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/23.2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C133
      IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/23.3 THEN R ELSE N/A
C134 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/23.4 THEN R ELSE N/A
C135 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/24.1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C136 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/25.1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C137 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/25.2 THEN R ELSE N/A
```

```
C138 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/25.3 THEN R ELSE N/A
C139 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/25.4 THEN R ELSE N/A
C140 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/26 THEN R ELSE N/A
C141 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/27 THEN R ELSE N/A
C142 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/28 THEN R ELSE N/A
C143 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/29 THEN R ELSE N/A
C144 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/30 THEN R ELSE N/A
C145 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/31.1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C146 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/31.2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C147 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/32.1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C148 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/32.2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C149 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/33.1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C150 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/33.2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C151 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/34.1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C152 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/34.2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C153 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/35.1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C154 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/35.2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C155 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/36.1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C156 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/36.2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C157 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/37.1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C158 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/37.2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C159 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/38.1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C160 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/38.2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C161 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/38.3 THEN R ELSE N/A
C162 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/38.4 THEN R ELSE N/A
C163 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/39.1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C164 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/39.2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C165 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/39.3 THEN R ELSE N/A
C166 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/39.4 THEN R ELSE N/A
C167 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/40 THEN R ELSE N/A
C168 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/41 THEN R ELSE N/A
C169 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/42.1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C170 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/42.2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C171 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/43.1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C172 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/43.2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C173 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/44.1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C174 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/44.2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C175 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/45 THEN R ELSE N/A
C176 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/46 THEN R ELSE N/A
C177 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/47 THEN R ELSE N/A
C178 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/48 THEN R ELSE N/A
C179 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/49.1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C180 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/49.2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C181 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/50.1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C182 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/50.2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C183 IF A 1/1 AND A 18c/51 1 THEN R FLSE N/A
C184 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/51.2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C185 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/52.1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C186 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/52.2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C187 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/53.1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C188 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/53.2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C189 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/54 THEN R ELSE N/A
C190 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/55 THEN R ELSE N/A
C191 IF A.1/1 AND A.18d/1.1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C192 IF A.1/1 AND A.18d/1.2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C193 IF A.1/1 AND A.18d/2.1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C194 IF A.1/1 AND A.18d/2.2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C195 IF A.1/1 AND A.18d/3.1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C196 IF A.1/1 AND A.18d/3.2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C197 IF A.1/1 AND A.18d/4.1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C198 IF A.1/1 AND A.18d/4.2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C199 IF A.1/1 AND A.18d/5.1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C200 IF A.1/1 AND A.18d/5.2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C201 IF A.1/1 AND A.18d/6.1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C202 IF A.1/1 AND A.18d/6.2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C203 IF A.1/1 AND A.18e/1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C204 IF A.1/1 AND A.18e/2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C205 IF A.1/1 AND A.18e/3 THEN R ELSE N/A
C206 IF A.1/1 AND A.18f/1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C207 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/24.2 THEN R ELSE N/A
```

C208	IF A.1/2 AND A.2/2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C209	IF A.20/37 AND A.1/2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C210	IF A.1/2 AND A.2/1 AND A.2/2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C211	IF A.3/3 AND A.20/39 THEN R ELSE N/A
C212	IF A.3/2 AND A.20/40 THEN R ELSE N/A
C213	IF A.3/2 AND A.19/1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C214	IF A.3/2 AND A.19/1 AND A.19/3 AND A.19/4 THEN R ELSE N/A
C215	IF A.3/2 AND A.19/1 AND A.19/2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C216	IF A.3/2 AND A.2/7 AND A.19b/1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C217	IF A.3/2 AND A.19b/1 AND A.19b/3 THEN R ELSE N/A
C218	IF A.3/2 AND A.2/7 AND A.19b/1 AND A.19b/2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C219	IF A.3/2 AND A.2/7 THEN R ELSE N/A
C220	IF A.1/3 AND A.18g/1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C221	IF A.1/3 AND A.18g/2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C222	IF A.1/3 AND A.18g/3 THEN R ELSE N/A
C223	IF A.1/3 AND A.18g/4 THEN R ELSE N/A
C224	IF A.1/3 AND A.18g/5 THEN R ELSE N/A
C225	IF A.1/3 AND A.18g/6 THEN R ELSE N/A
C226	IF A.1/3 AND A.18g/7 THEN R ELSE N/A
C227	IF A.1/3 AND A.18g/8 THEN R ELSE N/A

# Annex A (normative): ICS proforma for 3<sup>rd</sup> Generation User Equipment

Notwithstanding the provisions of the copyright clause related to the text of the present document, 3GPP grants that users of the present document may freely reproduce the ICS proforma in this annex so that it can be used for its intended purposes and may further publish the completed ICS.

### A.1 Guidance for completing the ICS proforma

### A.1.1 Purposes and structure

The purpose of this ICS proforma is to provide a mechanism whereby a supplier of an implementation of the requirements defined in relevant specifications may provide information about the implementation in a standardised manner.

The ICS proforma is subdivided into clauses for the following categories of information:

- instructions for completing the ICS proforma;
- identification of the implementation;
- identification of the protocol;
- ICS proforma tables (for example: UE implementation types, Teleservices, etc).

#### A.1.2 Abbreviations and conventions

The ICS proforma contained in this annex is comprised of information in tabular form in accordance with the guidelines presented in ISO/IEC 9646-7.

#### Item column

The item column contains a number which identifies the item in the table.

#### Item description column

The item description column describes in free text each respective item (e.g. parameters, timers, etc.). It implicitly means "is <item description> supported by the implementation?".

#### Reference column

The reference column gives reference to the relevant 3GPP core specifications.

#### Release column

The release column indicates the earliest release from which the capability or option is relevant.

#### Comments column

This column is left blank for particular use by the reader of the present document.

#### References to items

For each possible item answer (answer in the support column) within the ICS proforma there exists a unique reference, used, for example, in the conditional expressions. It is defined as the table identifier, followed by a solidus character "/", followed by the item number in the table. If there is more than one support column in a table, the columns shall be discriminated by letters (a, b, etc.), respectively.

A.5/4 is the reference to the answer of item 4 in table A.5. EXAMPLE 1:

**EXAMPLE 2:** A.6/3b is the reference to the second answer (i.e. in the second support column) of item 3 in

table A.6.

#### Instructions for completing the ICS proforma A.1.3

The supplier of the implementation may complete the ICS proforma in each of the spaces provided. More detailed instructions are given at the beginning of the different clauses of the ICS proforma.

#### Identification of the User Equipment A.2

Identification of the User Equipment should be filled in so as to provide as much detail as possible regarding version numbers and configuration options.

The product supplier information and client information should both be filled in if they are different.

A person who can answer queries regarding information supplied in the ICS should be named as the contact person.

A.2.1	Date of the statement
A.2.2 UEUT nam	User Equipment Under Test (UEUT) identification
Hardware c	onfiguration:
Software co	onfiguration:

### A.2.3 Product supplier

Facsimile number:  E-mail address:  Additional information:  A.2.4 Client Name:  Address:  Telephone number:  Facsimile number:	vame:
Telephone number:	Address:
Telephone number:  Facsimile number:  E-mail address:  Additional information:  A.2.4 Client  Name:  Address:  Telephone number:  Facsimile number:	
Facsimile number:  E-mail address:  Additional information:  A.2.4 Client Name:  Address:  Telephone number:  Facsimile number:	
E-mail address:  Additional information:  A.2.4 Client Name:  Address:  Telephone number:  Facsimile number:	
Additional information:  A.2.4 Client Name:  Address:  Telephone number:  Facsimile number:	Cacsimile number:
A.2.4 Client Name:  Address:  Telephone number:  Facsimile number:	E-mail address:
Name:  Address:  Telephone number:  Facsimile number:	Additional information:
Name:  Address:  Telephone number:  Facsimile number:	
Name:  Address:  Telephone number:  Facsimile number:	
Telephone number:  Facsimile number:	
Telephone number:  Facsimile number:	vdqtess.
Facsimile number:	Address.
Facsimile number:	
	elephone number:
E-mail address:	acsimile number:
	2-mail address:

Additional ir	information:	
A.2.5 Name:	ICS contact person	
Telephone n	number:	 
Facsimile nu	number:	
E-mail addre	ress:	 
Additional in	information:	

### A.3 Identification of the protocol

This ICS proforma applies to the 3GPP standards listed in the normative references clause of the present document.

### A.4 ICS proforma tables

### A.4.1 UE Implementation Types

Table A.1: UE Radio Technologies

Item	UE Radio Technologies	Ref.	Release	Comments
1	FDD (DS)	25.101	R99	
2	TDD 3.84 Mcps	25.102	R99	
3	TDD 1.28 Mcps (LCR)	25.102	Rel-4	
4	GSM	21.904, 5	R99	

### A.4.2 UE Service Capabilities

### A.4.2.1 3GPP Standardised UE Service Capabilities

#### A.4.2.1.1 Teleservices

**Table A.2: Teleservices** 

Item	Teleservices	Ref.	Release	Comments
1	Narrow band speech (AMR)	22.105, 6.4.1	R99	
2	Emergency speech call	22.105, 6.4.2	R99	
3	Short Message Service (SMS) MT over CS	22.105, 6.4.3 22.003, A.1.3.1	R99	
4	Short Message Service (SMS) MO over CS	22.105, 6.4.3 22.003, A.1.3.2	R99	
5	Short Message Service (SMS) MT over PS	22.105, 6.4.3 22.003, A.1.3.1	R99	
6	Short Message Service (SMS) MO over PS	22.105, 6.4.3 22.003, A.1.3.2	R99	
7	Cell Broadcast Service (CBS)	22.105, 6.4.4	R99	

#### A.4.2.1.2 Bearer Services

**Table A.3: Definition of Bearer Services** 

Item	Definition of Bearer Services	Ref.	Release	Comments
1	Circuit Switched	22.105, 5.1 22.002	R99	
2	Packet Switched	22.105, 5.1 22.060	R99	
3	UE supports UE operation mode A: PS and CS simultaneously		R99	

**Table A.4: Asynchronous General Bearer Services** 

Item	Asynchronous General Bearer Services	Ref.	Release	Comments		
1	3,1 kHz Audio 9 600 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.1	R99			
2	3,1 kHz Audio 14 400 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.1	R99			
3	3,1 kHz Audio 19 200 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.1	R99			
4	3,1 kHz Audio 28 800 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.1	R99			
5	3,1 KhZ Audio Modem AutoBauding1	22.002, 3.1.1	R99			
6	V.110 UDI 9 600 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.2	R99			
7	V.110 UDI 14 400 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.2	R99			
8	V.110 UDI 19 200 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.2	R99			
9	V.110 UDI 28 800 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.2	R99			
10	V.110 UDI 38 400 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.2	R99			
11	V.120 9 600 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.4	R99			
12	V.120 14 400 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.4	R99			
13	V.120 19 200 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.4	R99			
14	V.120 28 800 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.4	R99			
15	V.120 38 400 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.4	R99			
16	V.120 48 000 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.4	R99			
17	V.120 56 000 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.4	R99			
18	PIAFS 32 000 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.6	R99			
19	PIAFS 64 000 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.6	R99			
20	Frame Tunnelling Mode 56 000 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.7	R99			
21	Frame Tunnelling Mode 64 000 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.7	R99			
NOTE:	NOTE: The rates in the table refer to FNUR (Fixed Network User Rate).					

**Table A.5: Synchronous General Bearer Services** 

Item	Synchronous General Bearer Services	Ref.	Release	Comments
1	3,1 kHz Audio 9 600 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.1	R99	
2	3,1 kHz Audio 14 400 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.1	R99	
3	3,1 kHz Audio 19 200 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.1	R99	
4	3,1 kHz Audio 28 800 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.1	R99	
5	V.110 UDI 28 800 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.2	R99	
6	V.110 UDI 48 000 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.2	R99	
7	V.110 UDI 56 000 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.2	R99	
8	X.31 Flag Stuffing UDI 9 600 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.3	R99	
9	X.31 Flag Stuffing UDI 14 400 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.3	R99	
10	X.31 Flag Stuffing UDI 19 200 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.3	R99	
11	X.31 Flag Stuffing UDI 28 800 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.3	R99	
12	X.31 Flag Stuffing UDI 38 400 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.3	R99	
13	X.31 Flag Stuffing UDI 48 000 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.3	R99	
14	X.31 Flag Stuffing UDI 56 000 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.3	R99	
15	V.120 9 600 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.4	R99	
16	V.120 14 400 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.4	R99	
17	V.120 19 200 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.4	R99	
18	V.120 28 800 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.4	R99	
19	V.120 38 400 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.4	R99	
20	V.120 48 000 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.4	R99	
21	V.120 56 000 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.4	R99	
22	Bit Transparent mode 56 000 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.5	R99	
23	Bit Transparent mode 64 000 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.5	R99	
24	Multimedia Call 28 800 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.8	R99	
25	Multimedia Call 32 000 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.8	R99	
26	Multimedia Call 33 600 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.8	R99	
27	Multimedia Call 56 000 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.8	R99	
28	Multimedia Call 64 000 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.8	R99	
NOTE:	The rates in the table refer to FNUR (Fix	ed Network Use	r Rate).	

Table A.6: QoS classes or traffic classes

Item	QoS classes or traffic classes	Ref.	Release	Comments
1	Conversational	23.107, 6.3.1,	R99	
		6.5.1		
2	Streaming	23.107, 6.3.2,	R99	
		6.5.1		
3	Interactive	23.107, 6.3.3,	R99	
		6.5.1		
4	Background	23.107, 6.3.4,	R99	
		6.5.1		

#### A.4.2.1.3 Supplementary Services

**Table A.7: Supplementary Services** 

Item	Supplementary services	Ref.	Release	Comments
1	Call Deflection	22.072; 22.004, 4	R99	
2	Calling Line Identification Presentation	22.081, 1; 22.004, 4	R99	
3	Calling Line Identification Restriction	22.081, 2; 22.004, 4	R99	
4	Connected Line Identification Presentation	22.081, 3; 22.004, 4	R99	
5	Connected Line Identification Restriction	22.081, 4; 22.004, 4	R99	
6	Call Forwarding Unconditional	22.082, 1; 22.004, 4	R99	
7	Call Forwarding on Mobile Subscriber	22.082, 2; 22.004, 4	R99	
	Busy			
8	Call Forwarding on No Reply	22.082, 3; 22.004, 4	R99	
9	Call Forwarding on Mobile Subscriber Not	22.082, 4; 22.004, 4	R99	
	Reachable			
10	Call Waiting	22.083, 1; 22.004, 4	R99	
11	Call Hold	22.083, 2	R99	
		22.004, 4		
12	Multi Party Service	22.084; 22.004, 4	R99	
13	Closed User Group	22.085; 22.004, 4	R99	
14	User-to-user signalling	22.087; 22.004, 4	R99	
15	Advice of Charge (Information)	22.086, 1; 22.004, 4	R99	
16	Advice of Charge (Charging)	22.086, 2; 22.004, 4	R99	
17	Barring of All Outgoing Calls	22.088, 1; 22.004, 4	R99	
18	Barring of Outgoing International Calls	22.088, 1; 22.004, 4	R99	
19	Barring of Outgoing International Calls	22.088, 1; 22.004, 4	R99	
	except those directed to the Home PLMN			
	Country			
20	Barring of All Incoming Calls	22.088, 2; 22.004, 4	R99	
21	Barring of Incoming Calls when Roaming	22.088, 2; 22.004, 4	R99	
- 00	Outside the Home PLMN Country	00 004: 00 004 4	Doo	
22	Explicit call transfer	22.091; 22.004, 4	R99	
23	Call Completion to Busy Subscriber	22.093; 22.004, 4	R99	
24	Call Completion to Busy Subscriber	22.093; 22.004, 4	R99	
25	Request Follow Me	22.094	R99	
			R99	
26 27	Calling name presentation (CNAP)  Multiple Subscriber Profile (MSP)	22.096; 22.004, 4 22.097;	R99	
21	Multiple Subscriber Profile (MSP)	22.097; 22.004, A	K99	
28	Multicall	22.135;	R99	
20	Indition	22.004, 4	133	
29	enhanced Multi-Level Precedence and	22.067;	R99	
	Pre-emption	22.004, 4		
30	At least one non-call related		R99	
	Supplementary Service supported			
NOTE:		include in R99 of TS 34	4.123-1.	

### A.4.2.1.4 Service Capabilities

**Table A.8: Service Capabilities** 

Item	Services Capabilities	Ref.	Release	Comments
1	Mobile station Execution Environment (MExE)	22.057	R99	
2	Location Service (LCS)	22.071	R99	
3	USIM Application Toolkit (USAT)	31.111	R99	
NOTE: Test cases for these features will not be include in R99 of TS 34.123-1.				

#### A.4.2.1.5 GSM System Features

**Table A.9: GSM System Features** 

Item	GSM System Features	Ref.	Release	Comments	
1	Network Identity and Time Zone (NITZ)	22.042	R99		
2	Unstructured Supplementary Service Data (USSD)	22.090	R99		
NOTE:	NOTE: Test cases for these features will not be include in R99 of TS 34.123-1.				

### A.4.2.2 Other UE Service Capabilities

**Table A.10: Other UE Service Capabilities** 

Item	Other UE Service Capabilities	Ref.	Release	Comments
1	Multimedia services (3G-324M)	26.071, 26.110,	R99	
	·	26.111, 26.112		
2	Alternate speech/facsimile group 3	22.003, A.1.4	R99	
3	Automatic facsimile group 3	22.003, A.1.5	R99	

### A.4.3 Baseline Implementation Capabilities

**Table A.11: Supported protocols** 

Item	Supported protocols	Ref.	Release	Comments
1	Call Control	24.008, 5	R99	
2	Mobility Management	24.008, 4	R99	
3	Session Management	24.008, 6.1	R99	
4	GPRS Mobility Management	24.008, 4	R99	
5	Radio Resource Control	25.331	R99	
6	Packet Data Convergence Protocol	25.323	R99	
7	Broadcast/Multicast Control	25.324	R99	
8	Radio Link Control	25.322	R99	
9	Medium Access Control	25.321	R99	
10	Physical Layer	25.201	R99	

## A.4.3.1 Baseline Implementation Capabilities to facilitate Conformance testing

**Table A.12: Reference Measurement Channels** 

Item	Reference Measurement Channels	Ref.	Release	Comments
1	Up-link reference measurement channel 12.2 kbps (FDD)	25.101 A.2.1	R99	
2	Down-link reference measurement channel 12.2 kbps (FDD)	25.101 A.3.1	R99	
3	Up-link reference measurement channel12.2 kbps (TDD)	25.102 A.2.1	R99	
4	Down-link reference measurement channel 12.2 kbps (TDD)	25.102 A.2.2	R99	
5	Up-link reference measurement channel12.2 kbps (1.28 Mcps TDD)	25.102 A.2.1.2	Rel-4	
6	Down-link reference measurement channel 12.2 kbps (1.28 Mcps TDD)	25.102 A.2.2.2	Rel-4	

**Table A.13: Special Conformance Testing Functions** 

Item	Special Conformance Testing Functions	Ref.	Release	Comments
1	UE test loop	34.109, 5.3	R99	
2	Max UE test loop UL RLC SDU size 65535	34.109, 6.2	R99	
	bits			

**Table A.14: Terminal Logical Test Interface** 

Item	Terminal Logical Test Interface	Ref.	Release	Comments
1	Electrical Man Machine Interface (EMMI)	34.109, 8	R99	
2	UICC/ME test interface	34.109, 9	R99	

### A.4.3.2 RF Baseline Implementation Capabilities

Table A.15: FDD (DS) RF Baseline Implementation Capabilities

Item	FDD (DS) RF Baseline Implementation	Ref.	Release	Comments
	Capabilities			
1	Chip rate 3,84 Mcps	25.101, 5.1	R99	
2	Frequency band: 1 920-1 980, 2 110-2 170 MHz	25.101, 5.2	R99	
3	Frequency band: 1 850-1 910, 1 930-1 990 MHz	25.101, 5.2	R99	
4	Frequency band: Other spectrum	25.101, 5.2	R99	
5	TX-RX Freq. Sep: 190 MHz	25.101, 5.3	R99	
6	TX-RX Freq. Sep: 80 MHz	25.101, 5.3	R99	
7	TX-RX Freq. Sep: Variable	25.101, 5.3	R99	
8	Carrier raster: 200 kHz	25.101, 5.4	R99	
9	UE Power Class 1 (+33 dBm)	25.101, 6.2.1	R99	
10	UE Power Class 2 (+27 dBm)	25.101, 6.2.1	R99	
11	UE Power Class 3 (+24 dBm)	25.101, 6.2.1	R99	
12	UE Power Class 4 (+21 dBm)	25.101, 6.2.1	R99	
13	Output RF spectrum emissions	25.101, 6.6	R99	

**Table A.16: TDD RF Baseline Implementation Capabilities** 

Item	TDD RF Baseline Implementation Capabilities	Ref.	Release	Comments
1	Chip rate 3,84 Mcps	25.102, 5.1	R99	
2a	Chip rate 1,28 Mcps	25.102, 5.1	Rel-4	
2b	Frequency band: 1 900-1 920 MHz	25.102, 5.2	R99, Rel- 4	
3	Frequency band: 2 010-2 025 MHz	25.102, 5.2	R99, Rel- 4	
4	Frequency band: 1 850-1 910 MHz	25.102, 5.2	R99, Rel- 4	
5	Frequency band: 1 930-1 990 MHz	25.102, 5.2	R99, Rel- 4	
6	Frequency band: 1 910-1 930 MHz	25.102, 5.2	R99, Rel- 4	
7	Frequency band: Other spectrum	25.102, 5.2	R99, Rel- 4	
8	Carrier raster: 200 kHz	25.102, 5.4	R99, Rel- 4	
9	UE Power Class 2 (+24 dBm)	25.102, 6.2.1	R99, Rel- 4	
10	UE Power Class 3 (+21 dBm)	25.102, 6.2.1	R99, Rel- 4	
11	Output RF spectrum emissions	25.102, 6.6	R99, Rel- 4	

### A.4.3.3 Physical Layer Baseline Implementation Capabilities

Table A.17: Void

Table A.18: Void

Table A.18a: FDD Layer 1 UE Radio Access Capabilities

Item	FDD Layer 1 UE Radio Access Capabilities	Ref.	Release	Comments
1	Support of turbo decoding	25.306, 4.5.1	R99	
2	Support of turbo encoding	25.306, 4.5.2	R99	
3	Support for SF 512 (downlink)	25.306, 4.5.3	R99	
4	Support of PDSCH	25.306, 4.5.3	R99	
	Simultaneous reception of SCCPCH and DPCH	25.306, 4.5.3	R99	
	Simultaneous reception of SCCPCH, DPCH and PDSCH	25.306, 4.5.3	R99	
7	Support of PCPCH	25.306, 4.5.4	R99	

Table A.18b: TDD Layer 1 UE Radio Access Capabilities

Item	TDD Layer 1 UE Radio Access	Ref.	Release	Comments
	Capabilities			
1	Support of turbo decoding	25.306, 4.5.1	R99, Rel-4	
2	Support of turbo encoding	25.306, 4.5.2	R99, Rel-4	
3	Max.number of physical channels and TS per frame	25.306, 4.5.5, 4.5.6	R99	
4	Max.number of physical channels and TS per subframe	25.306, 4.5.5, 4.5.6	Rel-4	
4	Minimum SF	25.306, 4.5.5, 4.5.6	R99, Rel-4	
5	Support of PDSCH (Downlink)	25.306, 4.5.5	R99, Rel-4	
6	Max.number of ohysical channels per TS	25.306, 4.5.5 4.5.6	R99, Rel-4	
7	Support of 8PSK	25.306, 4.5.5, 4.5.6	Rel-4	
8	Support of PUSCH	25.306, 4.5.5 4.5.6	R99, Rel-4	

#### A.4.3.3.1 FDD Interoperability Radio Bearer Capabilities

The applicability column in table A.18c to A.18f specifies the minimum UE radio access capability for which the reference radio bearer configurations are applicable. The UE radio access capability parameters and their possible value range are defined in TS 25.306 [34a] clause 5.1.

The following labels have been used in tables A.18c to A.18f to represent the various UE radio access capability parameters:

	Label	UE radio access capability parameter as defined in [34a] 25.306.			
Transport	DL Max TB bits	Maximum sum of number of bits of all transport blocks being received at an			
channel		arbitrary time instant			
parameters in	DL Max CC TB bits	Maximum sum of number of bits of all convolutionally coded transport blocks			
downlink		being received at an arbitrary time instant			
	DL Max TC TB bits	Maximum sum of number of bits of all turbo coded transport blocks being			
		received at an arbitrary time instant			
	DL Max TrCHs	Maximum number of simultaneous transport channels			
	DL Max CCTrCH	Maximum number of simultaneous CCTrCH			
	DL Max TTI TB	Maximum total number of transport blocks received within TTIs that end within			
		the same 10 ms interval			
	DL Max TFS	Maximum number of TFC in the TFCS			
	DL Max TF	Maximum number of TF			
	DL TC	Support for turbo decoding			
Transport	UL Max TB bits	Maximum sum of number of bits of all transport blocks being transmitted at an			
channel		arbitrary time instant			
parameters in	UL Max CC TB bits	Maximum sum of number of bits of all convolutionally coded transport blocks			
uplink		being transmitted at an arbitrary time instant			
	UL Max TC TB bits	Maximum sum of number of bits of all turbo coded transport blocks being			
		transmitted at an arbitrary time instant			
	UL Max TrCHs	Maximum number of simultaneous transport channels			
	UL Max TTI TB	Maximum total number of transport blocks transmitted within TTIs that start at			
		the same time			
	UL Max TFS	Maximum number of TFC in the TFCS			
	UL Max TF	Maximum number of TF			
	UL TC	Support for turbo encoding			

Table A.18c: FDD interoperability radio bearer capabilities for combinations on DPCH.

Item	FDD interoperability radio bearer configuration for combination on DPCH	Ref.	Applicability (Minimum UE radio access capability)		Comments
			Parameter	Value	
1	Stand-alone UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps	34.108	DL Max TB bits	640	
	SRBs for DCCH	6.10.2.4.1.1	DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	N/A	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	4	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	N/A	
			UL Max TB bits	640	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	4
			UL Max TC TB bits	N/A	4
			UL Max TrCHs	2	4
			UL Max TTI TB	2	4
			UL Max TFS	4	4
			UL Max TF	32	4
			UL TC Other required UE	N/A	-
			radio access	SF512 = Yes	
			capability		
2	Stand-alone UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps	34.108	DL Max TB bits	640	
_	SRBs for DCCH	6.10.2.4.1.2	DL Max CC TB bits	640	1
	2.120.0.200.1	0.10.2	DL Max TC TB bits	N/A	†
			DL Max TrCHs	4	1
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	1
			DL Max TTI TB	4	1
			DL Max TFS	16	1
			DL Max TF	32	1
			DL TC	N/A	1
			UL Max TB bits	640	1
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	1
			UL Max TC TB bits	N/A	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	1
			UL Max TTI TB	2	
			UL Max TFS	4	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	N/A	
			Other required UE	None	
			radio access capability		
3	Stand-alone UL:13.6 DL:13.6	34.108 6.10.2.4.1.3	DL Max TB bits	640	
	kbps SRBs for DCCH	0.10.2.4.1.3	DL Max CC TB bits	640	4
			DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TrCHs	N/A 4	-
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	-
			DL Max TTI TB	4	1
			DL Max TFS	16	1
			DL Max TF	32	1
			DL TC	N/A	1
			UL Max TB bits	640	1
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	1
			UL Max TC TB bits	N/A	1
			UL Max TrCHs	2	1
			UL Max TTI TB	2	1
			UL Max TFS	4	1
			UL Max TF	32	1
			UL TC	N/A	]
			Other required UE	None	
			radio access		
			capability		
			1	1	<u> </u>

A   Conversational / speech / UL-12.2 DL-12.2 kbps / CS RAB   6.10.2.4.1.4	Item	FDD interoperability radio bearer configuration for combination on DPCH	Ref.	Applicat (Minimum UE ra capabil	adio access	Comments
4   Conversational / speech / U.1:3.4 https://dx.doi.org/10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.1						
U.1.1.2 DL.1.2.2 kbps / CS RAB   6.10.2.4.1.4   U.1.1.3 A DL.3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH   U.1.1.2   U.1.1.2 DL.1.2 kbps / CS RAB   U.1.3.4   U.1.1.2 DL.1.3 kbps SRBs for DCCH   U.1.3 kbps / CS RAB   U.1.3.4   U.1.3 A DL.3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH   U.1.3 kbps / CS RAB   U.1.3.4   U.1.3 Conversational / speech / U.1.3 kbps / CS RAB   U.1.3.4   U.1.3 Conversational / speech / U.1.3 kbps / CS RAB   U.1.3.4   U.1.3 A DL.3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH   U.1.3 kbps / CS RAB   U.1	4	Conversational / speech /	34.108		640	
H.U.3.4 DL.3.4 ktpis SRBs for DCH					640	
D. Max TrCHs						
DL Max CCTCH   1   DL Max TIT IB   4   DL Max TIT IB   4   DL Max TIT IB   DL Max TIT TB   D						
D. Max TFT B   4   D. Max TFS   16   D. Max TFS   18   D. Max C TB bits   640   U. Max TC TB bits   640   U. Max TC TB bits   640   U. Max TC TB bits   640   U. Max TT TB   U. Max TT U						
DL Max TF   16   DL Max TF   32   DL TC   NJA   UL Max TB Dits   640   UL Max TC TB bits   640   UL Max TC TB bits   NJA   UL Max TC TB Dits   NJA   UL Max TTC   NJA   UL Max TA   UL Max TC   NJA   UL Max T						
DI. Max TF   32   DL TC   N/A   UI. Max TB bits   640   UI. Max TC TB bits   640   UI. Max TF   Bits   640   UI. Max TF   Bits   UI. Max						
D. TC						
U. Max TB bits						
U.Max TC TB bits NAA   U.Max TTCHB bits NAA   U.Max TTCHB bits NAA   U.Max TTCHB   4   U.Max TTFS   8   U.Max TTFS   32   U.TC   NAA   U.Max TTTB   4   U.Max TTFS   32   U.TC   NAA   U.TC   U.TC   NAA   U.TC						
U. Max TC TB bits						
U. Max TTCHS						
U. Max TTT B						
UL Max TFS						
UL Max TF   32   UL TC   N/A						
U. T.C.   NVA   NVA   Other required UE radio access capability   None radio access capability   Same as for item 4.						
Same as for item 4.						
Same as for item 4.   Same as for item 4.						
Same as for item 4.   Same as for item 4.					None	
Same as for item 4.						
UI:-10.2 DI:-10.2 kbps / CS RAB						
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	5			Same as for item 4.		
UL:7.95 DL:7.95 kbps / CS RAB   6.10.2.4.1.6		+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	6.10.2.4.1.5			
DCCH	6			Same as for item 4.		
DL:7.4 kbps / CS RAB+ UL:3.4   6.10.2.4.1.7		DCCH .				
DL:6 / kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4   6.10.2.4.1.8	7	DL:7.4 kbps / CS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	6.10.2.4.1.7			
DL:5,9 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4   6.10.2.4.1.9	8	DL:6.7 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	6.10.2.4.1.8			
UL:5.15 DL:5.15 kbps / CS RAB	9	DL:5.9 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	6.10.2.4.1.9			
UL:4.75 DL:4.75 kbps / CS RAB + UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH	10	UL:5.15 DL:5.15 kbps / CS RAB + UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for		Same as for item 4.		
UL:28.8 DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH    DL Max TC TB bits   1280	11	UL:4.75 DL:4.75 kbps / CS RAB + UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for		Same as for item 4.		
UL:28.8 DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH    DL Max TC TB bits   1280	12	Conversational / unknown /		DL Max TB bits	2560	
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH    DL Max TC TB bits   1280						
DL Max TrCHs		+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for				
DL Max CCTrCH 1 DL Max TTI TB 4 DL Max TFS 16 DL Max TF 32 DL TC Yes UL Max TB bits 2560 UL Max TC TB bits 640 UL Max TC TB bits 1280 UL Max TCHS 4 UL Max TTI TB 4 UL Max TTI TB 4 UL Max TFS 8 UL Max TF 32 UL TC Y Other required UE None radio access		DCCH				
DL Max TTI TB						
DL Max TFS 16 DL Max TF 32 DL TC Yes UL Max TB bits 2560 UL Max CC TB bits 640 UL Max TC TB bits 1280 UL Max TrCHs 4 UL Max TTI TB 4 UL Max TFS 8 UL Max TF 32 UL TC Y Other required UE None radio access	1					
DL Max TF 32 DL TC Yes UL Max TB bits 2560 UL Max CC TB bits 640 UL Max TC TB bits 1280 UL Max TrCHs 4 UL Max TTI TB 4 UL Max TFS 8 UL Max TF 32 UL TC Y Other required UE None radio access						1
DL TC UL Max TB bits 2560 UL Max CC TB bits 640 UL Max TC TB bits 1280 UL Max TrCHs 4 UL Max TTI TB 4 UL Max TFS 8 UL Max TF 32 UL TC Other required UE None radio access						1
UL Max TB bits 2560 UL Max CC TB bits 640 UL Max TC TB bits 1280 UL Max TrCHs 4 UL Max TTI TB 4 UL Max TFS 8 UL Max TF 32 UL TC Y Other required UE None radio access						
UL Max CC TB bits 640 UL Max TC TB bits 1280 UL Max TrCHs 4 UL Max TTI TB 4 UL Max TFS 8 UL Max TF 32 UL TC Y Other required UE None radio access						
UL Max TC TB bits 1280 UL Max TrCHs 4 UL Max TTI TB 4 UL Max TFS 8 UL Max TF 32 UL TC Y Other required UE None radio access						
UL Max TrCHs UL Max TTI TB UL Max TFS 8 UL Max TF 32 UL TC V Other required UE radio access	1					
UL Max TTI TB 4 UL Max TFS 8 UL Max TF 32 UL TC Y Other required UE None radio access	1					
UL Max TFS 8 UL Max TF 32 UL TC Y Other required UE None radio access						
UL Max TF 32 UL TC Y Other required UE None radio access						
UL TC Y Other required UE None radio access						
Other required UE None radio access						
radio access					1	
					140116	
irananiiv				capability		
Joseph Marie						

Item	FDD interoperability radio bearer configuration for combination on DPCH	Ref.	Applicability (Minimum UE radio access capability)		Comments
			Parameter	Value	
13.1	Conversational / unknown /	34.108	DL Max TB bits	2560	
	UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB +	6.10.2.4.1.13	DL Max CC TB bits	640	
	UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for		DL Max TC TB bits	1280	
	DCCH / 20 ms TTI		DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	4	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	2560	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	1280	
			UL Max TrCHs	4	
			UL Max TTI TB	4	
			UL Max TFS	8	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Y	1
			Other required UE	None	
			radio access	T Cono	
			capability		
13.2	Conversational / unknown /	34.108	DL Max TB bits	3840	
	UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB +	6.10.2.4.1.13	DL Max CC TB bits	640	
	UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for	0.10.2.4.1.10	DL Max TC TB bits	2560	
	DCCH / 40 ms TTI		DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	8	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	3840	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			UL Max TrCHs	4	
			UL Max TTI TB	8	
			UL Max TFS	8	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE radio access	None	
			capability		
14.1	Conversational / unknown /	34.108	DL Max TB bits	1280	
'	UL:32 DL:32 kbps / CS RAB +	6.10.2.4.1.14	DL Max CC TB bits	640	
	UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for		DL Max TC TB bits	640	1
	DCCH / 20 ms TTI		DL Max TC TB bits  DL Max TrCHs	4	1
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	4	
			DL Max TFS	16	1
			DL Max TF	32	†
			DL TC	Yes	1
			UL Max TB bits	1280	1
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	4	1
			UL Max TTI TB	4	†
			UL Max TFS	8	1
			UL Max TF	32	1
			UL TC	Yes	1
			Other required UE	None	†
			radio access	NOTIC	
			capability		
			' '		

Item	FDD interoperability radio bearer configuration for combination on DPCH	Ref.	Applicability (Minimum UE radio access capability)		Comments
			Parameter	Value	
14.2	Conversational / unknown /	34.108	DL Max TB bits	2560	
17.2	UL:32 DL:32 kbps / CS RAB +	6.10.2.4.1.14	DL Max CC TB bits	640	
	UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for	0.10.2.1.111	DL Max TC TB bits	1280	
	DCCH / 40 ms TTI		DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	4	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	2560	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	1280	
			UL Max TrCHs		
			UL Max TTI TB	4	
			UL Max TFS	32	
			UL Max TF		
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	None	
			radio access capability		
15	Streaming / unknown /	34.108	DL Max TB bits	1280	
13	UL:14.4/DL:14.4 kbps / CS RAB	6.10.2.4.1.15	DL Max CC TB bits	640	
	+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for	0.10.2.4.1.10	DL Max TC TB bits	640	
	DCCH		DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	4	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	1280	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max TTI TB	2	
			UL Max TFS	4	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE radio access capability	None	
16	Streaming / unknown /	34.108	DL Max TB bits	2560	
	UL:28.8/DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB	6.10.2.4.1.16	DL Max CC TB bits	640	
	+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH		DL Max TC TB bits	1280	
	DCCH		DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	4	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
1			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	2560	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
1			UL Max TC TB bits	1280	
			UL Max TrCHs	4	
			UL Max TTI TB	4	
1			UL Max TFS	8	
			UL Max TF	32	
1			UL TC	Yes	
1			Other required UE	None	
			radio access	1.0110	
			capability		

Item	FDD interoperability radio bearer configuration for combination on DPCH	Ref.	Applicability (Minimum UE radio access capability)		Comments
			Parameter	Value	
17	Streaming / unknown /	34.108	DL Max TB bits	2560	
	UL:57.6/DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB	6.10.2.4.1.17	DL Max CC TB bits	640	
	+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for		DL Max TC TB bits	2560	
	DCCH		DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	8	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	2560	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			UL Max TrCHs	4	
			UL Max TTI TB	8	
			UL Max TFS	16	
			UL Max TF UL TC	32 Yes	
			Other required UE	None	
			radio access capability	None	
18	Streaming / unknown / UL:0	34.108	DL Max TB bits	3840	
.0	DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4	6.10.2.4.1.18	DL Max CC TB bits	640	
	DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH		DL Max TC TB bits	2560	
	·		DL Max TrCHs	4	
	See note		DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	16	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	1280	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max TTI TB	2	
			UL Max TFS	4	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC Other required UE	Yes	
			radio access	None	
			capability		
19	Streaming / unknown / UL:64	34.108	DL Max TB bits	1280	
	DL:0 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4	6.10.2.4.1.19	DL Max CC TB bits	640	
	DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH		DL Max TC TB bits	640	
	Coo noto		DL Max TrCHs	4	
	See note		DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	4	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	3840	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max TTI TB	16	
			UL Max TFS	16	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC Other required UE	Yes None	
			radio access capability	INOTIC	
			1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		

Item	FDD interoperability radio bearer configuration for combination on DPCH	Ref.	Applicability (Minimum UE radio access capability)		Comments
			Parameter	Value	
20	Streaming / unknown / UL:0	34.108	DL Max TB bits	6400	
20	DL:128 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4	6.10.2.4.1.20	DL Max CC TB bits	640	
	DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	0.10.2120	DL Max TC TB bits	5120	
	•		DL Max TrCHs	4	
	See note		DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	32	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	1280	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max TTI TB	2	
			UL Max TFS	4	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	None	
			radio access capability		
21	Streaming / unknown / UL:128	34.108	DL Max TB bits	1280	
	DL:0 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4	6.10.2.4.1.21	DL Max CC TB bits	640	
	DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH		DL Max TC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
	See note		DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	4	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	6400	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TrCHs	5120	
			UL Max TTI TB	32	
			UL Max TFS	16	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	None	
			radio access		
			capability		
22	Streaming / unknown / UL:0	34.108	DL Max TB bits	20480	
	DL:384 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4	6.10.2.4.1.22	DL Max CC TB bits	640	
	DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH		DL Max TC TB bits	20480	
	Can note		DL Max TrCHs	4	
	See note		DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	64	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits UL Max CC TB bits	1280 640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max TTI TB	2	
			UL Max TFS	4	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	None	
			radio access		
			capability		

Item	FDD interoperability radio bearer configuration for combination on DPCH	Ref.	Applicability (Minimum UE radio access capability)		Comments
			Parameter	Value	
23.1	Interactive or background /	34.108	DL Max TB bits	640	
20.1	UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB +	6.10.2.4.1.23	DL Max CC TB bits	640	
	UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for		DL Max TC TB bits	640	
	DCCH / (TC, 10 ms TTI)		DL Max TrCHs	4	
	,		DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	4	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	640	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max TTI TB	2	
			UL Max TFS	4	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	None	
			radio access		
			capability		
23.2	Interactive or background /	34.108	DL Max TB bits	640	
20.2	UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB +	6.10.2.4.1.23	DL Max CC TB bits	640	
	UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for		DL Max TC TB bits	640	
	DCCH / (TC, 20 ms TTI)		DL Max TrCHs	4	
	,		DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	4	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	1280	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	1280	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max TTI TB	4	
			UL Max TFS	8	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	None	
			radio access		
			capability		
23.3	Interactive or background /	34.108	DL Max TB bits	640	
	UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB +	6.10.2.4.1.23	DL Max CC TB bits	640	
	UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (CC, 10 ms TTI)		DL Max TC TB bits	N/A	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	4	-
			DL Max TFS	16	-
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	N/A	
			UL Max TB bits	640	-
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	-
			UL Max TC TB bits	N/A	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max TTI TB	4	-
			UL Max TFS		
			UL Max TF UL TC	32 N/A	
<u> </u>	<u> </u>		IOL IC	JIN/A	<u> </u>

Item	FDD interoperability radio bearer configuration for combination on DPCH	Ref.	Applicability (Minimum UE radio access capability)		Comments
			Parameter	Value	
23.4	Interactive or background /	34.108	DL Max TB bits	640	
	UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB +	6.10.2.4.1.23	DL Max CC TB bits	640	
	UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for		DL Max TC TB bits	N/A	
	DCCH / (CC, 20 ms TTI)		DL Max TrCHs	4	
	,		DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	4	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	N/A	
			UL Max TB bits	1280	
			UL Max CC TB bits	1280	
			UL Max TC TB bits	N/A	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
				4	
			UL Max TTI TB		
			UL Max TFS	8	
			UL Max TF	32	-
			UL TC	N/A	1
			Other required UE	None	
			radio access capability		
24.1	Interactive or background /	34.108	DL Max TB bits	640	
24.1	UL:64 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB +	6.10.2.4.1.24	DL Max CC TB bits		
	UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for	0.10.2.4.1.24		640	
	DCCH / TC		DL Max TC TB bits	640	
	DCCIT/ TC	n/10	DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	4	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	2560	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max TTI TB	8	
			UL Max TFS	16	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE radio access capability	None	
24.2	Interactive or background /	34.108	DL Max TB bits	640	
2-7.2	UL:64 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB +	6.10.2.4.1.24	DL Max CC TB bits	640	
	UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for		DL Max TC TB bits	N/A	
	DCCH / CC		DL Max TrCHs	4	1
		1	DL Max CCTrCH	1	1
		1			
			DL Max TTI TB	4	1
		1	DL Max TFS DL Max TF	16	
		1		32	-
			DL TC	N/A	-
			UL Max TB bits	2560	-
		1	UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	2560	1
		1	UL Max TrCHs	2	
		1	UL Max TTI TB	8	
			UL Max TFS	16	
		1	UL Max TF	32	
		1	UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE radio access	None	
			capability		
	į	1	1	1	İ

Item	FDD interoperability radio bearer configuration for combination on DPCH	Ref.	Applicab (Minimum UE ra capabil	idio access	Comments
	Combination on Di Gi		Parameter	Value	
25.1	Interactive or background /	34.108	DL Max TB bits	2560	
20.1	UL:32 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB +	6.10.2.4.1.25	DL Max CC TB bits	640	
	UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for	0.10.2.1.1.20	DL Max TC TB bits	2560	
	DCCH/ (TC, 10 ms TTI)		DL Max TrCHs	4	
	,		DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	8	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	640	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max TTI TB	2	
			UL Max TFS	4	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC Other required UE	Yes	
			radio access	None	
			capability		
25.2	Interactive or background /	34.108	DL Max TB bits	2560	
	UL:32 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB +	6.10.2.4.1.25	DL Max CC TB bits	640	
	UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for		DL Max TC TB bits	2560	
	DCCH / (TC, 20 ms TTI)		DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	8	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC UL Max TB bits	Yes 1280	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	1280	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max TTI TB	4	
			UL Max TFS	8	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	None	
			radio access		
			capability		
25.3	Interactive or background /	34.108	DL Max TB bits	2560	
	UL:32 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB +	6.10.2.4.1.25	DL Max CC TB bits	640	
	UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for		DL Max TC TB bits	2560	
	DCCH / (CC, 10 ms TTI)		DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	8	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	640	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640 N/A	
			UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TrCHs	N/A 2	
			UL Max TTI TB	2	
			UL Max TFS	4	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	None	
			radio access		
			capability		
Ì		1	I		

Item	FDD interoperability radio bearer configuration for combination on DPCH	Ref.	Applicability (Minimum UE radio access capability)		Comments
			Parameter	Value	1
25.4	Interactive or background /	34.108	DL Max TB bits	2560	
20.4	UL:32 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB +	6.10.2.4.1.25	DL Max CC TB bits	640	1
	UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for	0.10.2.4.1.20	DL Max TC TB bits	2560	
	DCCH / (CC, 20 ms TTI)		DL Max TrCHs	4	
	,		DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	8	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	1280	
			UL Max CC TB bits	1280	1
			UL Max TC TB bits	N/A	1
			UL Max TC TB bits		-
			UL Max TTI TB	4	-
					-
			UL Max TFS	8	-
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	None	
			radio access capability		
26	Interactive or background /	34.108	DL Max TB bits	2560	
20	UL:64 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB +	6.10.2.4.1.26	DL Max CC TB bits	640	
	JL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for	0.10.2.4.1.20	DL Max TC TB bits	2560	
	DCCH		DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	-
					-
			DL Max TTI TB	8	-
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	2560	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max TTI TB	8	
			UL Max TFS	16	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE radio access capability	None	
<u></u>					
27	Interactive or background /	34.108	DL Max TB bits	3840	
	UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB +	6.10.2.4.1.27	DL Max CC TB bits	640	
	UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for		DL Max TC TB bits	3840	
	DCCH		DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	16	]
			DL Max TFS	16	1
1			DL Max TF	32	1
			DL TC	Yes	1
			UL Max TB bits	2560	1
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	1
			UL Max TC TB bits	2560	1
			UL Max TrCHs	2	1
			UL Max TTI TB	8	1
					1
			UL Max TFS	16	1
			UL Max TF	32	4
			UL TC	Yes	-
			Other required UE	None	
			radio access		
			capability		
1		ĺ			

Item	FDD interoperability radio bearer configuration for combination on DPCH	Ref.	Applicability (Minimum UE radio access capability)		Comments
			Parameter	Value	
28	Interactive or background /	34.108 6.10.2.	DL Max TB bits	3840	
	UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB +		DL Max CC TB bits	640	
	UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for		DL Max TC TB bits	3840	
	DCCH		DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	16	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	3840	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	3840	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max TTI TB	16	
			UL Max TFS	16	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	None	
			radio access capability		
29	Interactive or background /	34.108	DL Max TB bits	3840	
20	UL:64 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB +	6.10.2.4.1.29	DL Max CC TB bits	640	
	UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for	0.10.2.4.1.20	DL Max TC TB bits	3840	
	DCCH		DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	16	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	2560	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max TTI TB	8	
			UL Max TFS	16	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE radio access capability	None	
30	Interactive or background /	34.108	DL Max TB bits	3840	
	UL:144 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB +	6.10.2.4.1.30	DL Max CC TB bits	640	
	UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for		DL Max TC TB bits	3840	
	DCCH		DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	16	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	3840	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	3840	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max TTI TB	16	
			UL Max TFS	16	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	None	
			radio access	NOTIC	
			capability		

Item	FDD interoperability radio bearer configuration for combination on DPCH	Ref.	Applicability (Minimum UE radio access capability)		Comments
			Parameter	Value	
31.1	Interactive or background /	34.108	DL Max TB bits	3840	
01.1	UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB +	6.10.2.4.1.31	DL Max CC TB bits	640	
	UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for	0.10.2.1.1.01	DL Max TC TB bits	3840	
	DCCH /10 ms TTI		DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	16	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	2560	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max TTI TB	8	
			UL Max TFS	16	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	None	
			radio access capability		
31.2	Interactive or background /	34.108	DL Max TB bits	6400	
31.2	UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB +	6.10.2.4.1.31	DL Max CC TB bits		
	UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for	0.10.2.4.1.31		640	
	DCCH /20 ms TTI		DL Max TC TB bits	6400	
	DCCI1/20 IIIS 111		DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	32	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	2560	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max TTI TB	8	
			UL Max TFS	16	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE radio access	None	
20.4	Interactive or background /	24 109	capability	5120	
32.1	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB +	34.108 6.10.2.4.1.32	DL Max TB bits	5120	
	UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for	0.10.2.4.1.32	DL Max CC TB bits	640	
	DCCH / 10 ms TTI		DL Max TC TB bits	5120	
	DOOM TO MIS TH		DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	16	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	2560	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max TTI TB	8	
			UL Max TFS	16	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	None	
			radio access	140110	
			capability		

Item	FDD interoperability radio bearer configuration for combination on DPCH	Ref.	Applicability (Minimum UE radio access capability)		Comments
			Parameter	Value	
32.2	Interactive or background /	34.108	DL Max TB bits	8960	
02.2	UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB +	6.10.2.4.1.32	DL Max CC TB bits	640	
	UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for	0.10.2.1.1.02	DL Max TC TB bits	8960	
	DCCH / 20 ms TTI		DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	32	
			DL Max TFS	32	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	2560	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			UL Max TC TB bits	2	
			UL Max TTI TB	8	
			UL Max TFS	16	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	None	
			radio access capability		
33.1	Interactive or background /	34.108	DL Max TB bits	5120	
00.1	UL:128 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB +		DL Max CC TB bits	640	
	UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for	0.10.2.4.1.00	DL Max TC TB bits	5120	
	DCCH / 10 ms TTI		DL Max Tc Tb bits  DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	16	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	3840	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	3840	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max TTI TB	16	
			UL Max TFS	16	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE radio access capability	None	
33.2	Interactive or background /	34.108	DL Max TB bits	8960	
	UL:128 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB +	6.10.2.4.1.33	DL Max CC TB bits	640	
	UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for		DL Max TC TB bits	8960	
	DCCH / 20 ms TTI		DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	32	
			DL Max TFS	32	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	3840	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	3840	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max TTI TB	16	
			UL Max TFS	16	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	None	
			radio access		
			capability		
ı		Ī		1	

Item	FDD interoperability radio bearer configuration for combination on DPCH	Ref.	Applicability (Minimum UE radio access capability)		Comments
			Parameter	Value	
34.1	Interactive or background /	34.108	DL Max TB bits	5120	
UT. 1	UL:384 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB +		DL Max CC TB bits	640	
	UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for	0.10.2.1.1.01	DL Max TC TB bits	5120	
	DCCH / 10 ms TTI		DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	16	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	5120	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	5120	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max TTI TB	16	
			UL Max TFS	16	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	None	
			radio access capability		
34.2	Interactive or background /	34.108	DL Max TB bits	8960	
34.2	UL:384 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB +		DL Max CC TB bits	640	
	UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for	0.10.2.4.1.04	DL Max TC TB bits	8960	
	DCCH / 20 ms TTI		DL Max TC TB bits  DL Max TrCHs		
	20 117 20 1113 1 11			4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	32	
			DL Max TFS	32	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	8960	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	8960	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max TTI TB	32	
			UL Max TFS	32	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE radio access capability	None	
35.1	Interactive or background /	34.108	DL Max TB bits	40960	
	UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB +	6.10.2.4.1.35	DL Max CC TB bits	640	
	UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for		DL Max TC TB bits	40960	
	DCCH / 10 ms TTI		DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	64	
			DL Max TFS	32	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	2560	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max TTI TB	8	
			UL Max TFS	16	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	None	
			radio access		
			capability		
ı		I	I	1	

Item	FDD interoperability radio bearer configuration for combination on DPCH	Ref.	Applicability (Minimum UE radio access capability)		Comments
			Parameter	Value	
35.2	Interactive or background /	34.108	DL Max TB bits	81920	
00.2	UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB +		DL Max CC TB bits	640	
	UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for		DL Max TC TB bits	81920	
	DCCH / 20 ms TTI		DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	96	
			DL Max TFS	64	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	2560	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max TTI TB	8	
			UL Max TFS		
				16	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	None	
			radio access capability		
36.1	Interactive or background /	34.108	DL Max TB bits	40960	
30.1		6.10.2.4.1.36	DL Max CC TB bits	640	
	+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for	0.10.2.4.1.30	DL Max TC TB bits	40960	
	DCCH / 10 ms TTI		DL Max TC TB bits  DL Max TrCHs		
	200117 10 1115 1 11			4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	64	
			DL Max TFS	32	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	3840	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	3840	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max TTI TB	16	
			UL Max TFS	16	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE radio access capability	None	
36.2	Interactive or background /	34.108	DL Max TB bits	81920	
	UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB	6.10.2.4.1.36	DL Max CC TB bits	640	
	+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for		DL Max TC TB bits	81920	
	DCCH / 20 ms TTI		DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	96	
			DL Max TFS	64	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	3840	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	3840	1
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max TTI TB	16	
			UL Max TFS		
				16 32	
			UL Max TF		
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	None	
			radio access		
			capability		
		1	I	1	

Item	FDD interoperability radio bearer configuration for combination on DPCH	Ref.	Applicability (Minimum UE radio access capability)		Comments
			Parameter	Value	
37.1	Interactive or background /	34.108	DL Max TB bits	40960	
07	UL:384 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB	6.10.2.4.1.37	DL Max CC TB bits	640	
	+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for		DL Max TC TB bits	40960	
	DCCH / 10 ms TTI		DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	64	
			DL Max TFS	32	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	5120	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	5120	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max TTI TB	16	
			UL Max TFS	16	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	None	
			radio access		
			capability		
37.2	Interactive or background /	34.108	DL Max TB bits	81920	
37.2	UL:384 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB	6.10.2.4.1.37	DL Max CC TB bits	640	
	+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for	0.10.21.11.01	DL Max TC TB bits	81920	
	DCCH / 20 ms TTI		DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	96	
			DL Max TFS	64	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	8960	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	8960	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max TTI TB	32	
			UL Max TFS	32	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC Other required UE	Yes None	
			radio access	None	
			capability		
38.1	Conversational / speech /	34.108	DL Max TB bits	1280	
	UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB	6.10.2.4.1.38	DL Max CC TB bits	640	
	+ Interactive or background /		DL Max TC TB bits	640	
	UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for		DL Max TrCHs	8	
	DCCH / (TC, 20 ms TTI		DL Max CCTrCH	1	
	1000117 (10, 20 ms 111		DL Max TTI TB	8	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC UL Max TB bits	Yes 1280	
			UL Max TB bits UL Max CC TB bits	1280 640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	1280	
			UL Max TrCHs	8	
			UL Max TTI TB	8	
			UL Max TFS	16	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	Simultaneous	
			radio access	CS and PS	
			capability	bearer	
			J.	services	

Item	FDD interoperability radio bearer configuration for combination on DPCH	Ref.	Applicability (Minimum UE radio access capability)		Comments
	Combination on DPCH				
			Parameter	Value	
38.2	Conversational / speech /	34.108	DL Max TB bits	1280	
	UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB	6.10.2.4.1.38	DL Max CC TB bits	640	
	+ Interactive or background /		DL Max TC TB bits	640	
	UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB +		DL Max TrCHs	8	
	UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for		DL Max CCTrCH	1	
	DCCH / (TC, 10 ms TTI		DL Max TTI TB	8	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	1280	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TrCHs	8	
			UL Max TTI TB	8	
			UL Max TFS	32	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	Simultaneous	
			radio access	CS and PS	
			capability	bearer	
			Саравшіц	services	
38.3	Conversational / speech /	34.108	DL Max TB bits	1280	
30.3	UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB	6.10.2.4.1.38	DL Max CC TB bits	1280	
	+ Interactive or background /	0.10.2.4.1.30			
	UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB +		DL Max TC TB bits	N/A	
	UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for		DL Max TrCHs	8	
	DCCH / (CC, 10 ms TTI		DL Max CCTrCH	1	
	COC, 10 IIIS 111		DL Max TTI TB	8	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	N/A	
			UL Max TB bits	1280	
			UL Max CC TB bits	1280	
			UL Max TC TB bits	N/A	
			UL Max TrCHs	8	
			UL Max TTI TB	8	
			UL Max TFS	16	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	Simultaneous	
			radio access	CS and PS	
			capability	bearer	
				services	
38.4	Conversational / speech /	34.108	DL Max TB bits	1280	
	UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB	6.10.2.4.1.38	DL Max CC TB bits	1280	
	+ Interactive or background /		DL Max TC TB bits	N/A	
	UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB +		DL Max TrCHs	8	
	UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for		DL Max CCTrCH	1	
	DCCH / (CC, 20 ms TTI		DL Max TTI TB	8	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	1280	
			UL Max CC TB bits	1280	
			UL Max TC TB bits	N/A	
1			UL Max TrCHs	8	
			UL Max TTI TB	8	
			UL Max TFS	32	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL Max 1F UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE radio access	Simultaneous CS and PS	
			capability	bearer	
			capability	services	
	<u> </u>	i	L	OCI VICES	

Item	FDD interoperability radio bearer configuration for combination on DPCH	Ref.	Applicability (Minimum UE radio access capability)		Comments
	Combination on Dr Cit		Parameter	Value	
00.4	0	04.400			
39.1	Conversational / speech /	34.108 6.10.2.4.1.39	DL Max TB bits	2560	
	UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background /	0.10.2.4.1.39	DL Max CC TB bits DL Max TC TB bits	640 2560	
	UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB+		DL Max TC TB bits  DL Max TrCHs		
	UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for		DL Max CCTrCH	1	
	DCCH / (TC, 10 ms TTI)		DL Max TTI TB	8	
			DL Max TFS	32	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	1280	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TrCHs	8	
			UL Max TTI TB	8	
			UL Max TFS	32	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	Simultaneous	
			radio access	CS and PS	
			capability	bearer	
				services	
39.2	Conversational / speech /	34.108	DL Max TB bits	2560	
	UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB	6.10.2.4.1.39	DL Max CC TB bits	640	
	+ Interactive or background /		DL Max TC TB bits	2560	
	UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB+		DL Max TrCHs	8	
	UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (TC, 20 ms TTI)		DL Max CCTrCH	1	
	DCC117 (1C, 2011IS 111)		DL Max TTI TB	8	
			DL Max TFS	32	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	1280	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	1280	
			UL Max TrCHs UL Max TTI TB	8	
			UL Max TFS	32	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	Simultaneous	
			radio access	CS and PS	
			capability	bearer	
			,	services	
39.3	Conversational / speech /	34.108	DL Max TB bits	2560	
	UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB	6.10.2.4.1.39	DL Max CC TB bits	640	
	+ Interactive or background /		DL Max TC TB bits	2560	
	UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB+		DL Max TrCHs	8	
	UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (CC, 10 ms TTI)		DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	8	
			DL Max TFS	32	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	1280	
			UL Max CC TB bits	1280	
			UL Max TC TB bits	N/A	
			UL Max TrCHs	8	
			UL Max TTI TB	8	
			UL Max TFS UL Max TF	32 32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	Simultaneous	
			radio access	CS and PS	
			capability	bearer	
			1 1 2 2 2 2 2	services	
			•		

Item	FDD interoperability radio bearer configuration for combination on DPCH	Ref.	Applicat (Minimum UE ra capabil	adio access	Comments
	Combination on Di Cit		Parameter	Value	
39.4	Conversational / speech /	34.108	DL Max TB bits	2560	
33.4	UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB	6.10.2.4.1.39	DL Max CC TB bits	640	
	+ Interactive or background /	0.10.21.11.00	DL Max TC TB bits	2560	
	UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB+		DL Max TrCHs	8	
	UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for		DL Max CCTrCH	1	
	DCCH / (CC, 20 ms TTI)		DL Max TTI TB	8	
			DL Max TFS	32	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	1280	
			UL Max CC TB bits	1280	
			UL Max TC TB bits	N/A	
			UL Max TrCHs UL Max TTI TB	8	
			UL Max TFS	16	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	Simultaneous	
			radio access	CS and PS	
			capability	bearer	
				services	
40	Conversational / speech /	34.108	DL Max TB bits	2560	
	UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background /	6.10.2.4.1.40	DL Max CC TB bits	640	
	UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB+		DL Max TC TB bits	2560	
	UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for		DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH	1	
	DCCH		DL Max TTI TB	8	
			DL Max TFS	32	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	2560	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			UL Max TrCHs	8	
			UL Max TTI TB	8	
			UL Max TFS	32	
			UL Max TF UL TC	32 Yes	
			Other required UE	Simultaneous	
			radio access	CS and PS	
			capability	bearer	
			,	services	
41	Conversational / speech /	34.108	DL Max TB bits	3840	
	UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB	6.10.2.4.1.41	DL Max CC TB bits	640	
	+ Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB +		DL Max TC TB bits	3840	
	UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for		DL Max TrCHs	8	
	DCCH		DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS	16 32	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	2560	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			UL Max TrCHs	8	
			UL Max TTI TB	8	
			UL Max TFS	32	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE radio access	Simultaneous CS and PS	
			capability	bearer	
				services	
	ı	L		<u> </u>	

Item	FDD interoperability radio Ref bearer configuration for combination on DPCH		Applicat (Minimum UE ra capabil	adio access	Comments
	Combination on Dr Cit		Parameter	Value	
40.4	Convergational / apacab /	34.108	DL Max TB bits	3840	
42.1	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB	6.10.2.4.1.42	DL Max TB bits DL Max CC TB bits	640	
	+ Interactive or background /	0.10.2.4.1.42	DL Max TC TB bits	3840	
	UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB +		DL Max TC TB bits  DL Max TrCHs		
	UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for		DL Max CCTrCH	1	
	DCCH / 10 ms TTI		DL Max TTI TB	16	
			DL Max TFS	32	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	2560	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			UL Max TrCHs	8	
			UL Max TTI TB	8	
			UL Max TFS	32	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	Simultaneous	
			radio access	CS and PS	
			capability	bearer	
				services	
42.2	Conversational / speech /	34.108	DL Max TB bits	6400	
	UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB	6.10.2.4.1.42	DL Max CC TB bits	640	
	+ Interactive or background /		DL Max TC TB bits	6400	
	UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB +		DL Max TrCHs	8	
	UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI		DL Max CCTrCH	1	
	DCCIT/ 20 IIIS TTI		DL Max TTI TB	32	
			DL Max TFS	64	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	2560	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			UL Max TrCHs UL Max TTI TB	8	
				32	
			UL Max TFS UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	Simultaneous	
			radio access	CS and PS	
			capability	bearer	
			,	services	
43.1	Conversational / speech /	34.108	DL Max TB bits	5120	
	UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB	6.10.2.4.1.43	DL Max CC TB bits	640	
	+ Interactive or background /		DL Max TC TB bits	4120	
	UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB +		DL Max TrCHs	8	
	UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 10 ms TTI		DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	16	
			DL Max TFS	64	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	2560	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			UL Max TrCHs	8	
			UL Max TTI TB	8	
			UL Max TFS	32 32	
			UL Max TF UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	Simultaneous	
			radio access	CS and PS	
			capability	bearer	
			- 35 32()	services	

A	Item	FDD interoperability radio  bearer configuration for  combination on DPCH		Applicat (Minimum UE ra capabil	adio access	Comments
March   Marc		Combination on Dr Cit		-		
UL-12.2 DL-12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL-64 DL-394 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI  DCCH / 20 ms TTI  B	42.2	Convergational / apacab /	24.400			
Interactive or background / UL-14 DL-134 ktpps / SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI	43.2					
U.S.4 DL.334 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI   DL. Max TCTHS   8   DL. Max CCTCH   1   DL. Max TFS   32   D			0.10.2.4.1.43			
Di. Max CCTCH   T   Di. Max TIT TB   32   Di. Max TFS   64   Di. Max TFS   52   Di. Tfax Corroch   T   T   T   T   T   T   T   T   T						
DCCH / 20 ms TTI    DI Max TF   32						
DL Max TFS   64     DL Max TF   32     DL TC						
DL Max TF   32   DL TC   Yes   UL Max TB bits   2560   UL Max CC TB bits   640   UL Max TCHs   8   UL Max TTCHs   8   UL Max TTCHs   8   UL Max TTTT   8						
DL TC						
U.L. Max TB bits   2560						
Max						
U. Max TrCHs   B   U. Max TF   B   B   U. Max TG   B   B   B   U. Max TG   B   B   B   B   U. Max TG   B   B   B   U. Max TG   B   B   B   B   U. Max TG   B   B   B   B   U. Max TG   B   B   B   D   Max TG   TB   B   B   D   Max TG   B   B   D   Max TG   B   B   D   D   Max TG   B   B   D   D   Max TG   B   B   D   D   Max TG   D   D   D   D   D   D   D   D   D					640	
UL Max TTT TB				UL Max TC TB bits	2560	
UL Max TFS   32   UL Max TFS   32   UL Max TFS   32   UL Max TFS   32   UL TC   Yes   Other required UE   Simultaneous radio access   Simult				UL Max TrCHs	8	
UL Max TF   32				UL Max TTI TB		
44.1   Conversational / speech / UL-12.2 btps / CS RAB   610.2.4.1.44   Hinteractive or background / UL-12.8 btps / CS RAB   610.2.4.1.44   Hinteractive or background / UL-12.8 btps / CS RAB   610.2.4.1.44   Hinteractive or background / UL-12.8 btps / CS RAB   610.2.4.1.44   Hinteractive or background / UL-12.8 btps / PS RAB   HUL-3.4 btps SRBs for DCCH / 10 ms TTI   DL Max TC TB bits   640   DL Max TC				UL Max TFS	32	
Additional   Speech   Conversational   Conversational   Speech   Conversational   Conversat					32	
A4.1   Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 blu:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 10 ms TTI   DL Max TC TB bits   40960   DL Max TC TB bits   4096						
44.1   Conversational / speech / UL12.2 bbc / CS RAB   4.   thereactive or background / UL128 DL.2048 kbps / PS RAB   4.   UL3.4 xbps / PS RAB   4.   UL3.2 bbcs / PS RAB   4.   UL3.2 bbcs / PS RAB   4.   UL3.4 xbps / PS RAB   4.   UL3.						
A4.1   Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:0248 kbps / FS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 pc   Max						
44.1   Conversational / speech / Ul:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / Ul:128 DL:2048 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 10 ms TTI   DL Max TC TB bits   40960				capability		
UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB	111	Conversational / speech /	3/ 109	DI May TR hito		
+ Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 10 ms TTI   DL Max TrCHs	44.1					
UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3 A DL:34 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 10 ms TTI			0.10.2.4.1.44			
## UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 10 ms TTI  ## UR:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 10 ms TTI  ## DL Max TTI B 64  ## DL Max TF 32  ## DL TC Yes  ## UL: Max TB bits 3840  ## UL: Max TC TB bits 3840  ## UL: Max TF 32  ## DL Max CC TB bits 640  ## DL Max TF Bits 81920  ## DL Max TC TB bit						
DL Max TTF   Sq   G   DL Max TF   Sq   G   DL Max TF   Sq   DL Max TF   Sq   DL TC						
DL Max TFS		DCCH / 10 ms TTI				
DL Max TF   32   DL TC   Yes						
DL. TC   Yes   UL. Max TB bits   3840   UL. Max TC TB bits   3840   UL. Max TTCHs   8   UL. Max TTCHs   8   UL. Max TTF   16   UL. Max TTF   32   UL. TC   Yes   Other required UE   radio access   CS and PS   capability						
UL Max TC TB bits   3840     UL Max TC TB bits   3840     UL Max TT TB   16     UL Max TTT TB   16     UL Max TTT TB   16     UL Max TTT TB   32     UL TC   Yes     UL TC   Yes     UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB     Horractive or background / UL: 12.8 DL: 2048 kbps / PS RAB     + UL: 13.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI						
UL Max TC TB bits   3840				UL Max TB bits	3840	
UL Max TrCHs					640	
UL Max TFS   32   UL Max TF   32   UL Max TF   32   UL Max TF   32   UL TC   Yes   Other required UE radio access   CS and PS   bearer services						
UL Max TFS   32   UL Max TF   32   UL Max TE Dits   3640   UL:12.8 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI   DL Max TC TB bits   81920   DL Max TTCHS   8   DL Max TTCHS   8   DL Max TTCHS   8   DL Max TTF   32   DL TC   Yes   UL Max TF   32   DL TC   Yes   UL Max TC TB bits   3840   UL Max TT TB   16   UL Max TTF   32   UL TC   Yes   UL Max TF   32   UL TC   Yes   UL						
UL Max TF   32						
UL TC						
Other required UE radio access capability   CS and PS bearer						
Addition and part   Addition and part						
Capability   Bearer						
Services						
A4.2   Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI   DL Max TC TB bits   B1920				Capability		
UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB	44.2	Conversational / speech /	34.108	DL Max TB bits		
+ Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI  DL Max TC TB bits 81920 DL Max TCHS 8 DL Max TCHS 11 DL Max TTI TB 96 DL Max TF 32 DL TC Yes UL Max TB bits 3840 UL Max TC TB bits 640 UL Max TC TB bits 3840 UL Max TCHS 16 UL Max TCHS 16 UL Max TTH B 16 UL Max TF 32 UL Max TF 32 UL Max TTH B 16 UL Max TF 32 UL TC Yes Other required UE Simultaneous radio access CS and PS capability bearer		UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB				
UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB					81920	
DCCH / 20 ms TTI    DL Max TTI TB   96     DL Max TFS   128     DL Max TF   32     DL TC   Yes     UL Max TB bits   3840     UL Max TC TB bits   3840     UL Max TC TB bits   3840     UL Max TC TB bits   3840     UL Max TTI TB   16     UL Max TFS   32     UL Max TF   32     UL Max TF   32     UL TC   Yes     Other required UE   Simultaneous     radio access   CS and PS     capability   bearer				DL Max TrCHs		
DL Max TFS 128  DL Max TF 32  DL TC Yes  UL Max TB bits 3840  UL Max TC TB bits 640  UL Max TC TB bits 3840  UL Max TC TB bits 3840  UL Max TTI TB 16  UL Max TFS 32  UL Max TF 32  UL Max TF 32  UL TC Yes  Other required UE Simultaneous radio access CS and PS capability bearer						
DL Max TF DL TC Ves UL Max TB bits 3840 UL Max CC TB bits 640 UL Max TC TB bits 3840 UL Max TC TB bits 3840 UL Max TC TB bits 8 UL Max TTCHs 8 UL Max TTI TB 16 UL Max TFS 32 UL Max TF 32 UL TC Ves Other required UE radio access capability searer						
DL TC Yes  UL Max TB bits 3840  UL Max CC TB bits 640  UL Max TC TB bits 3840  UL Max TC TB bits 3840  UL Max TrCHs 8  UL Max TTI TB 16  UL Max TFS 32  UL Max TF 32  UL TC Yes  Other required UE Simultaneous radio access CS and PS capability bearer						
UL Max TB bits 3840 UL Max CC TB bits 640 UL Max TC TB bits 3840 UL Max TrCHs 8 UL Max TTI TB 16 UL Max TFS 32 UL Max TF 32 UL TC Yes Other required UE Simultaneous radio access CS and PS capability bearer						
UL Max CC TB bits 640 UL Max TC TB bits 3840 UL Max TrCHs 8 UL Max TTI TB 16 UL Max TFS 32 UL Max TF 32 UL TC Yes Other required UE Simultaneous radio access CS and PS capability bearer						
UL Max TC TB bits 3840 UL Max TrCHs 8 UL Max TTI TB 16 UL Max TFS 32 UL Max TF 32 UL TC Yes Other required UE Simultaneous radio access CS and PS capability bearer						
UL Max TrCHs 8 UL Max TTI TB 16 UL Max TFS 32 UL Max TF 32 UL TC Yes Other required UE Simultaneous radio access CS and PS capability bearer						
UL Max TTI TB 16 UL Max TFS 32 UL Max TF 32 UL TC Yes Other required UE Simultaneous radio access CS and PS capability bearer						
UL Max TFS 32 UL Max TF 32 UL TC Yes Other required UE Simultaneous radio access CS and PS capability bearer						
UL Max TF 32 UL TC Yes Other required UE Simultaneous radio access CS and PS capability bearer						
UL TC Yes Other required UE Simultaneous radio access CS and PS capability bearer						
Other required UE Simultaneous radio access CS and PS capability bearer						
radio access CS and PS capability bearer						
capability bearer						
services						
					services	

Item	FDD interoperability radio bearer configuration for combination on DPCH	Ref.	Applicat (Minimum UE ra capabil	idio access	Comments
			Parameter	Value	
45	Conversational / speech /	34.108	DL Max TB bits	3840	
	UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB	6.10.2.4.1.45	DL Max CC TB bits	640	
	+ Streaming / unknown /		DL Max TC TB bits	2560	
	UL:57.6 DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB		DL Max TrCHs	8	
	+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for		DL Max CCTrCH	1	
	DCCH		DL Max TTI TB	8	
			DL Max TFS	32	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	3840	
			UL Max CC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			UL Max TrCHs	8	
			UL Max TTI TB	8	
			UL Max TFS	32	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	Multicall	
			radio access	(2xCS)	
			capability		
46	Conversational / speech /	34.108	DL Max TB bits	3840	
	UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB	6.10.2.4.1.46	DL Max CC TB bits	640	
	+ Streaming / unknown / UL:0		DL Max TC TB bits	2560	
	DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH		DL Max TrCHs	8	
	DE.O.4 ROPS ONDS for DOOFF		DL Max CCTrCH	1	
	See note 1		DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS	16 32	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	1280	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TrCHs	8	
			UL Max TTI TB	8	
			UL Max TFS	32	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes Multicall	
			Other required UE radio access	(2xCS)	
			capability	(ZXOO)	
47	Conversational / speech /	34.108	DL Max TB bits	6400	
	UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB	6.10.2.4.1.47	DL Max CC TB bits	640	
	+ Streaming / unknown / UL:0		DL Max TC TB bits	6400	
	DL:128 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4		DL Max TrCHs	8	
	DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH		DL Max CCTrCH	1	
	See note 1		DL Max TTI TB	32	
			DL Max TFS	48	
			DL Max TF DL TC	32 Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	1280	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TrCHs	8	
			UL Max TTI TB	8	
			UL Max TFS	16	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE radio access	Multicall	
			capability	(2xCS)	
			Capability		

Item	FDD interoperability radio bearer configuration for combination on DPCH	Ref.	Applicat (Minimum UE ra capabil	adio access	Comments
	Combination on Di Cit		Parameter	Value	
48	Conversational / speech /	34.108	DL Max TB bits	20480	
70	UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB	6.10.2.4.1.48	DL Max CC TB bits	640	
	+ Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:384 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4	0.10.21	DL Max TC TB bits	20480	
			DL Max TrCHs	8	
	DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH		DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	64	
	See note 1		DL Max TFS	48	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	1280	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TrCHs	8	
			UL Max TTI TB	8	
			UL Max TFS	16	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	Multicall	
			radio access	(2xCS)	
			capability		
49.1	Conversational / speech /	34.108	DL Max TB bits	2560	
45.1	UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB	6.10.2.4.1.49	DL Max CC TB bits	640	
	+ Conversational / unknown /	0.10.2.1.1.10	DL Max TC TB bits	1280	
	UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB +		DL Max TrCHs	8	
	UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for		DL Max CCTrCH	1	
	DCCH / 20 ms TTI		DL Max TTI TB	8	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	2560	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	1280	
			UL Max TrCHs	8	
			UL Max TTI TB	8	
			UL Max TFS	16	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	Multicall	
			radio access capability	(2xCS)	
			Sapasiity		
49.2	Conversational / speech /	34.108	DL Max TB bits	3840	
	UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB	6.10.2.4.1.49	DL Max CC TB bits	640	
	+ Conversational / unknown /		DL Max TC TB bits	2560	
	UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB +		DL Max TrCHs	8	
	UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for		DL Max CCTrCH	1	
	DCCH / 40 ms TTI		DL Max TTI TB	8	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	3840	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			UL Max TrCHs	8	
			UL Max TTI TB	8	
			UL Max TFS	16	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC Other required UE	Yes Multicall	
			radio access	(2xCS)	
			capability	(2,00)	

Item	FDD interoperability radio bearer configuration for combination on DPCH	Ref.	Applicat (Minimum UE ra capabil	adio access	Comments
	Combination on Di Cit		Parameter	Value	
50.1	Conversational / unknown /	34.108	DL Max TB bits	3840	
30.1	UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB +	6.10.2.4.1.50	DL Max CC TB bits	640	
	Conversational / unknown /	0.10.21.11.00	DL Max TC TB bits	2560	
	UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB +		DL Max TrCHs	4	
	UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for		DL Max CCTrCH	1	
	DCCH / 20 ms TTI		DL Max TTI TB	8	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	3840	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			UL Max TrCHs	4	
			UL Max TTI TB	8	
			UL Max TFS	8	
			UL Max TF UL TC	32 Yes	
			Other required UE	Multicall	
			radio access	(2xCS)	
			capability	(2,00)	
50.2	Conversational / unknown /	34.108	DL Max TB bits	6400	
	UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB +	6.10.2.4.1.50	DL Max CC TB bits	640	
	Conversational / unknown /		DL Max TC TB bits	2560	
	UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB +		DL Max TrCHs	4	
	UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 40 ms TTI		DL Max CCTrCH	1	
	DOO! 17 40 IIIS 1 11		DL Max TTI TB	16	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF DL TC	32 Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	6400	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	5120	
			UL Max TrCHs	4	
			UL Max TTI TB	16	
			UL Max TFS	8	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	Multicall	
			radio access	(2xCS)	
			capability		
51.1	Conversational / unknown /	34.108	DL Max TB bits	3840	
	UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB /	6.10.2.4.1.51	DL Max CC TB bits	640	
	20 ms TTI + Interactive or		DL Max TC TB bits	3840	
	background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps		DL Max TrCHs	4	
	/ PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps		DL Max CCTrCH	1	
	SRBs for DCCH		DL Max TTI TB	8	
			DL Max TFS	32	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	3840	
			UL Max CC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits	3840	
			UL Max TrCHs	4	
			UL Max TTI TB	8	
			UL Max TFS	32	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	Simultaneous	
			radio access	CS and PS	
			capability	bearer	
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	services	

Item	FDD interoperability radio bearer configuration for	Ref.	Applicat (Minimum UE ra		Comments
	combination on DPCH	capability)			
			Parameter	Value	
51.2	Conversational / unknown /	34.108	DL Max TB bits	5120	
	UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 40	6.10.2.4.1.51	DL Max CC TB bits	640	
	ms TTI + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH		DL Max TC TB bits	5120	
			DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	16	
			DL Max TFS	32	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	5120	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TrCHs	5120 4	
			UL Max TTI TB	16	
			UL Max TFS	32	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	Simultaneous	
			radio access	CS and PS	
			capability	bearer services	
52.1	Conversational / unknown /	34.108	DL Max TB bits	5120	
	UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 20	6.10.2.4.1.52	DL Max CC TB bits	640	
	ms TTI + Interactive or		DL Max TC TB bits	5120	
	background / UL:64 DL:128		DL Max TrCHs	4	
	kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH		DL Max CCTrCH	1	
	INDES CINES FOI DOCT		DL Max TTI TB	16	
			DL Max TFS DL Max TF	32 32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	3840	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	3840	
			UL Max TrCHs	4	
			UL Max TTI TB	8	
			UL Max TFS UL Max TF	32 32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	Simultaneous	
			radio access	CS and PS	
			capability	bearer	
50.0		24.400	DL May TD 1:15	services	
52.2	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 40	34.108 6 10 2 4 1 52	DL Max TB bits DL Max CC TB bits	6400 640	
	ms TTI + Interactive or	J. 10.2.7.1.02	DL Max TC TB bits	6400	
	background / UL:64 DL:128		DL Max TrCHs	4	
	kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4		DL Max CCTrCH	1	
	kbps SRBs for DCCH		DL Max TTI TB	16	
			DL Max TFS	32	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC UL Max TB bits	Yes 5120	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	5120	
			UL Max TrCHs	4	
			UL Max TTI TB	16	
			UL Max TFS	32	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC Other required UE	Yes Simultaneous	
			radio access	CS and PS	
			capability	bearer	
				services	

Item	FDD interoperability radio Ref. bearer configuration for combination on DPCH		Applicat (Minimum UE ra capabil	adio access	Comments
	Combination on DECH			Value	
50.4	0	04.400	Parameter		
53.1	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 20	34.108	DL Max TB bits	5120	
	ms TTI + Interactive or	0.10.2.4.1.33	DL Max CC TB bits DL Max TC TB bits	640 5120	
	background / UL:128 DL:128		DL Max TC TB bits  DL Max TrCHs		
	kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH		DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	16	
			DL Max TFS	32	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	5120	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	5120	
			UL Max TrCHs	4	
			UL Max TTI TB	16	
			UL Max TFS	32	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	Simultaneous	
			radio access	CS and PS	
			capability	bearer	
53.2	Conversational / unknown /	34.108	DL Max TB bits	services 6400	
33.2	UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 40		DL Max CC TB bits	640	
	ms TTI + Interactive or	0.10.2.4.1.55	DL Max TC TB bits	6400	
	background / UL:128 DL:128		DL Max TrCHs	4	
	kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4		DL Max CCTrCH	1	
	kbps SRBs for DCCH		DL Max TTI TB	16	
			DL Max TFS	32	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	6400	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	6400	
			UL Max TrCHs	4	
			UL Max TTI TB	16	
			UL Max TFS	32	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE radio access	Simultaneous CS and PS	
			capability	bearer	
			Сарабіні	services	
54	Interactive or background /	34.108	DL Max TB bits	5120	
	UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB +	6.10.2.4.1.54	DL Max CC TB bits	640	
	Streaming / unknown / UL:0		DL Max TC TB bits	5120	
	DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4		DL Max TrCHs	4	
	DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH		DL Max CCTrCH	1	
	See note		DL Max TTI TB	16	
			DL Max TFS	64	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits UL Max CC TB bits	2560 640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			UL Max TrCHs	4	
			UL Max TTI TB	8	
			UL Max TFS	32	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	Simultaneous	
			radio access	CS and PS	
			capability	bearer	
				services	

Item	FDD interoperability radio bearer configuration for combination on DPCH	Ref.	Applicab (Minimum UE ra capabili	idio access	Comments
			Parameter	Value	
55	Interactive or background /	34.108	DL Max TB bits	7680	
	UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB +	6.10.2.4.1.55	DL Max CC TB bits	640	
	Streaming / unknown / UL:0		DL Max TC TB bits	7680	
	DL:128 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4		DL Max TrCHs	4	
	DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH		DL Max CCTrCH	1	
	See note		DL Max TTI TB	32	
	See note		DL Max TFS	64	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	2560	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			UL Max TrCHs	4	
			UL Max TTI TB	8	
			UL Max TFS	32	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	Simultaneous	
			radio access	CS and PS	
			capability	bearer	
				services	

NOTE: To enable UE loopback of test data for the FDD interoperability reference radio bearer configurations having zero rate in uplink or downlink (items 18 to 22, items 47 to 49 and items 54 and 55 in table A.18c) the "Streaming / unknown / UL:14,4 kbps / CS RAB" and "Streaming / unknown / DL:14,4 kbps / CS RAB" have been used instead of the zero-rate uplink and downlink configuration. The impact on the UE radio access capability has been taken into account in the applicability statement for those items.

Table A.18d: FDD interoperability radio bearer capabilities for combinations on PDSCH and DPCH

1.1 Interactive or background / UL-64 DL-256 kbps / PS RAB / 10 ms TTI + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps	Item	FDD interoperability radio bearer configuration for combination on PDSCH and DPCH	Ref.	UE radio access See no		Comments
10 ms TTI+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps   SRBs for DCCH   SRBs for DC	1.1	Interactive or background /	34.108	DL Max TB bits	3840	
10 ms TTI+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps   SRBs for DCCH   SRBs for DC				DL Max CC TB bits		
DL Max TrCHs   4     DL Max CTrCH   2     DL Max TTTTB   16     DL Max TFS   16     UL Max TG TB bits   2560     UL Max TTG TB bits   2560     UL Max TTTB   8     UL Max TTB   8     UL Max TG TB bits   640     DL Max TG TB bits   640     DL Max TG TB bits   2560     UL Max TTTB   16     DL Max TG TB bits   2560     UL Max TTTB   18     UL Max TTTB   18     UL Max TG TB bits   2560     UL Max TG TB bits   2560     UL Max TG TB bits   2560     UL Max TG TB bits   640     UL Max						
DL Max CTT.CH   2   DL Max TFS   16   DL Max TFS   16   DL Max TF   32   DL TC   Yes   UL Max CC TB bits   640   UL Max TC TB bits   2560   UL Max TT TB   8   UL Max TTTB   8   UL Max TTB bits   6400   DL Max TTB bits   25600   UL Max TC TB bits   6400   DL Max TTB bits   25600   UL Max TTB bits   5120   DL Max						
DL Max TFT					2	
DL Max TFS						
DL Max TF   32						
DL TC						
UL Max TC TB bits   640					Yes	
UL Max TC TB bits   640				UL Max TB bits	2560	
UL Max TrCHs						
UL Max TF				UL Max TC TB bits	2560	
UL Max TFS				UL Max TrCHs	4	
UL Max TF   32				UL Max TTI TB	8	
UL TC				UL Max TFS	16	
Other required UE radio access capability				UL Max TF	32	
1.2   Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB / 20 ms TTI + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps   SRBs for DCCH   2   DL Max TTB bits   6400   DL Max TTCHs   4   DL Max TTB bits   6400   DL Max TTCHs   4   DL Max TTCHs   16   DL Max TTB bits   2560   UL Max TEB bits   2560   UL Max TTOHs   4   UL Max TTOHs   500   UL Max TTTHB   16   DL Max TTHB   16   DL Max TTHBB   16   DL Max TTHBB   16   DL Max TTHBB   16   DL Max TTHBB   16   DL Max TTHBBB   16   DL Max TTHBBBB   16   DL Max TTHBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBB					Yes	
Capability				Other required UE	PDSCH=Yes	
UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB / 20 ms TTI + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps						
UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB / 20 ms TTI + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps	1.2	Interactive or background /	34.108	DL Max TB bits	6400	
DL Max TC TB bits   6400						
DL Max TrCHs						
DL Max CCTrCH   2     DL Max TTI TB   16     DL Max TFS   16     DL Max TF   32     DL TC   Yes     UL Max TB bits   2560     UL Max TC TB bits   2560     UL Max TT TB   8     UL Max TF   32     UL TC   Yes     Other required UE radio access capability     Other required UE radio access capability     DL Max TB bits   5120     DL Max TC TB bits   5120     DL M		SRBs for DCCH				
DL Max TTI TB						
DL Max TF   32     DL TC   Yes     UL Max TB bits   2560     UL Max TC TB bits   2560     UL Max TT TB   8     UL Max TF   32     UL TC   Yes     UL Max TF   32     UL TC   Yes     Other required UE radio access capability     Other required UE radio access capability     Other required UE radio access capability     DL Max TB bits   5120     DL Max TC TB bits   640     DL Max TC TB bits   5120     DL Max TC TB bits						
DL Max TF   32   DL TC   Yes				DL Max TFS	16	
DL TC				DL Max TF		
UL Max TC TB bits   640						
UL Max TC TB bits   640				UL Max TB bits	2560	
UL Max TrCHs   4   UL Max TTI TB   8   UL Max TFS   16   UL Max TF   32   UL TC   Yes   Other required UE radio access capability   PDSCH=Yes   Tadio access capability   PDSCH=Yes   Other required UE radio access capability   Other required UE radio access capability   PDSCH=Yes   Other required UE radio access capability   Other required UE						
UL Max TTI TB				UL Max TC TB bits	2560	
UL Max TTI TB				UL Max TrCHs	4	
UL Max TF   32   UL TC   Yes						
UL TC   Yes   Other required UE radio access capability   PDSCH=Yes					16	
Other required UE radio access capability						
2.1   Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / 10 ms TTI + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps   SRBs for DCCH   DL Max TC TB bits   5120   DL Max TC TC TC   4   DL Max TC TC   2   DL Max TTI TB   16   DL Max TFS   16   DL Max TF   32   DL TC   Yes   DL TC   Yes   DL TC   TC   TC   TC   TC   TC   TC   TC				UL TC	Yes	
UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / 10 ms TTI + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH  DL Max TC TB bits   640 DL Max TC TB bits   5120 DL Max TrCHs   4 DL Max CCTrCH   2 DL Max TTI TB   16 DL Max TFS   16 DL Max TF   32 DL TC   Yes				radio access	PDSCH=Yes	
UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / 10 ms TTI + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH  DL Max TC TB bits   640 DL Max TC TB bits   5120 DL Max TrCHs   4 DL Max CCTrCH   2 DL Max TTI TB   16 DL Max TFS   16 DL Max TF   32 DL TC   Yes	2.1	Interactive or background /	34.108	DL Max TB bits	5120	
10 ms TTI + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps   DL Max TC TB bits   5120   DL Max TrCHs   4   DL Max CCTrCH   2   DL Max TTI TB   16   DL Max TFS   16   DL Max TF   32   DL TC   Yes   DL TC   Yes   DL TC   TE D						
SRBs for DCCH       DL Max TrCHs       4         DL Max CCTrCH       2         DL Max TTI TB       16         DL Max TFS       16         DL Max TF       32         DL TC       Yes		10 ms TTI + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps				1
DL Max CCTrCH 2 DL Max TTI TB 16 DL Max TFS 16 DL Max TF 32 DL TC Yes		SRBs for DCCH				
DL Max TFS 16 DL Max TF 32 DL TC Yes				DL Max CCTrCH		
DL Max TF 32 DL TC Yes						
DLTC Yes						
III May TD hita   OFGO						
				UL Max TB bits	2560	
UL Max CC TB bits 640						
UL Max TC TB bits 2560						
UL Max TrCHs 4						
UL Max TTI TB 8						
UL Max TFS 16						-
UL Max TF 32						
UL TC Yes						
Other required UE PDSCH=Yes					PDSCH=Yes	
radio access capability						
[ [ [ [ [ αραυιίιτγ ] ] ] ]				Capability		

Item	FDD interoperability radio bearer configuration for combination on PDSCH	Ref.	UE radio access See no		Comments
	and DPCH			T	
2.2	Interactive or background /	34.108	DL Max TB bits	8960	
	UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB /	6.10.2.4.2.2	DL Max CC TB bits	640	
	20 ms TTI + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps		DL Max TC TB bits	8960	
	SRBs for DCCH		DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	2	
			DL Max TTI TB	32	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	2560	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			UL Max TrCHs	4	
			UL Max TTI TB	8	
			UL Max TFS	16	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	PDSCH=Yes	
			radio access capability		
3.1	Interactive or background /	34.108	DL Max TB bits	40960	
5. 1		6.10.2.4.2.3	DL Max CC TB bits	640	
	10 ms TTI + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps		DL Max TC TB bits	40960	
	SRBs for DCCH		DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	2	
			DL Max TTI TB	64	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	2560	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			UL Max TrCHs	4	
			UL Max TTI TB	8	
			UL Max TFS	16	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	PDSCH=Yes	
			radio access	1 20011-100	
			capability		
3.2	Interactive or background /	34.108	DL Max TB bits	81920	
	UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB /	6.10.2.4.2.3	DL Max CC TB bits	640	
	20 ms TTI + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps		DL Max TC TB bits	81920	
	SRBs for DCCH		DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	2	
			DL Max TTI TB	96	
			DL Max TFS	32	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	2560	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			UL Max TrCHs	4	
			UL Max TTI TB	8	
			UL Max TFS	16	
				32	
			UL Max TF UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE radio access	PDSCH=Yes	
			capability		
			σαρασιιτή		

Item	FDD interoperability radio bearer configuration for	Ref.	UE radio access See no		Comments
	combination on PDSCH and DPCH				
4.1	Conversational / speech /	34.108	DL Max TB bits	3840	
	UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB	6.10.2.4.2.4	DL Max CC TB bits	640	
	+ Interactive or background /		DL Max TC TB bits	3840	
	UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB /		DL Max TrCHs	8	
	10 ms TTI + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps		DL Max CCTrCH	2	
	SRBs for DCCH		DL Max TTI TB	16	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	2560	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			UL Max TrCHs	8	
			UL Max TTI TB	8	
			UL Max TFS	32	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	PDSCH=Yes;	
			radio access	and	
			capability	Simultaneous	
				CS and PS	
				bearer	
4.2	Conversational / speech /	34.108	DL Max TB bits	services 6400	
4.2		6.10.2.4.2.4	DL Max CC TB bits	640	
	+ Interactive or background /	0.10.2.4.2.4	DL Max TC TB bits	6400	
	UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB /		DL Max Tc Tb bits  DL Max TrCHs	8	
	20 ms TTI + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps		DL Max CCTrCH	2	
	SRBs for DCCH		DL Max TTI TB	32	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	2560	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			UL Max TrCHs	8	
			UL Max TTI TB	8	
			UL Max TFS	32	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	PDSCH=Yes;	
			radio access	and	
			capability	Simultaneous	
			,,	CS and PS	
				bearer	
				services	

Item	FDD interoperability radio	Ref.	UE radio access	s capability	Comments
1.0	bearer configuration for	110.1	See no		Commonic
	combination on PDSCH				
	and DPCH				
5.1	Conversational / speech /	34.108	DL Max TB bits	5120	
	UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB	6.10.2.4.2.5	DL Max CC TB bits	640	
	+ Interactive or background /		DL Max TC TB bits	5120	
	UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB /		DL Max TrCHs	8	
	10 ms TTI + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps		DL Max CCTrCH	2	
	SRBs for DCCH		DL Max TTI TB	16	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	2560	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			UL Max TrCHs	8	
			UL Max TTI TB	8	
			UL Max TFS	32	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	PDSCH=Yes;	
			radio access	and	
			capability	Simultaneous	
				CS and PS	
				bearer services	
5.2	Conversational / speech /	34.108	DL Max TB bits	8960	
5.2		6.10.2.4.2.5	DL Max CC TB bits	640	
	+ Interactive or background /	0.10.2.1.2.0	DL Max TC TB bits	8960	
	UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB /		DL Max TrCHs	8	
	20 ms TTI + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps		DL Max CCTrCH	2	
	SRBs for DCCH		DL Max TTI TB	32	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	2560	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			UL Max TrCHs	8	
			UL Max TTI TB	8	
			UL Max TFS	32	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	PDSCH=Yes;	
			radio access	and	
			capability	Simultaneous	
				CS and PS	
				bearer	
				services	

Item	FDD interoperability radio bearer configuration for combination on PDSCH	Ref.	UE radio access capability See note.		Comments
6.1	and DPCH Conversational / speech /	34.108	DL Max TB bits	40960	
0.1	UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB	6.10.2.4.2.6	DL Max CC TB bits	640	
	+ Interactive or background /	0	DL Max TC TB bits	40960	
	UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB /		DL Max TrCHs	8	
	10 ms TTI + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps		DL Max CCTrCH	2	
	SRBs for DCCH		DL Max TTI TB	48	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	2560	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			UL Max TrCHs	8	
			UL Max TTI TB	8	
			UL Max TFS	32	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	PDSCH=Yes;	
			radio access	and	
			capability	Simultaneous	
				CS and PS	
				bearer services	
6.2	Conversational / speech /	34.108	DL Max TB bits	81920	
0.2		6.10.2.4.2.6	DL Max CC TB bits	640	
	+ Interactive or background /	0	DL Max TC TB bits	81920	
	UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB /		DL Max TrCHs	8	
	20 ms TTI + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps		DL Max CCTrCH	2	
	SRBs for DCCH		DL Max TTI TB	96	
			DL Max TFS	32	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	2560	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			UL Max TrCHs	8	
			UL Max TTI TB	8	
			UL Max TFS	32	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	PDSCH=Yes;	
			radio access	and	
			capability	Simultaneous	
				CS and PS bearer	
				services	

Table A.18e: FDD interoperability radio bearer capabilities for combinations on SCCPCH

Item	FDD interoperability radio bearer configuration for combination on SCCPCH	Ref.	Applicab (Minimum UE ra capabili	dio access	Comments
1	Stand-alone signalling RB for PCCH	34.108 6.10.2.4.3.1	DL Max TB bits DL Max CC TB bits DL Max TC TB bits	640 640 N/A	
			DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TTI TB	4 1 4	
			DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC Other required UE	16 32 N/A none	
2	Interactive/Background 32 kbps	34.108	radio access capability  DL Max TB bits	1280	
2	PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH	6.10.2.4.3.2	DL Max TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC Other required UE radio access capability	640 640 4 1 1 4 16 32 Yes	
3	Interactive/Background 32 kbps RAB + SRBs for PCCH + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH	34.108 6.10.2.4.3.3	DL Max TB bits DL Max CC TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TrCHs DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC Other required UE radio access capability	1280 640 640 4 1 8 16 32 Yes none	

Table A.18f: FDD interoperability radio bearer capabilities for combinations on PRACH

Item	FDD interoperability radio bearer configuration for combination on PRACH	Ref.	Applicak (Minimum UE ra capabil	Comments	
1	Interactive/Background 32 kbps	34.108	UL Max TB bits	640	
		6.10.2.4.4.1	UL Max CC TB bits	640	
	SRB for DCCH		UL Max TC TB bits	N/A	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max TTI TB	2	
			UL Max TFS	4	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	N/A	
			Other required UE	none	
			radio access		
			capability		

#### A.4.3.3.2 TDD Radio Bearer Capabilities (1.28 Mcps option)

The applicability column in table A.18g specifies the minimum UE radio access capability for which radio bearer configurations are applicable. The UE radio access capability parameters and their possible value range are defined in TS 25.306 [34a] clause 5.1.

The following labels have been used in table A.18g to represent the various UE radio access capability parameters:

	Label	UE radio access capability parameter as defined in [34a] 25.306.				
Transport	DL Max TB bits	Maximum sum of number of bits of all transport blocks being received at an				
channel		arbitrary time instant				
parameters in	DL Max CC TB bits	Maximum sum of number of bits of all convolutionally coded transport blocks				
downlink		being received at an arbitrary time instant				
	DL Max TC TB bits	Maximum sum of number of bits of all turbo coded transport blocks being				
		received at an arbitrary time instant				
	DL Max TrCHs	Maximum number of simultaneous transport channels				
	DL Max CCTrCH	Maximum number of simultaneous CCTrCH				
	DL Max TTI TB	Maximum total number of transport blocks received within TTIs that end within				
		the same 10 ms interval				
	DL Max TFS	Maximum number of TFC in the TFCS				
	DL Max TF	Maximum number of TF				
	DL TC	Support for turbo decoding				
Transport	UL Max TB bits	Maximum sum of number of bits of all transport blocks being transmitted at an				
channel		arbitrary time instant				
parameters in	UL Max CC TB bits	Maximum sum of number of bits of all convolutionally coded transport blocks				
uplink		being transmitted at an arbitrary time instant				
	UL Max TC TB bits	Maximum sum of number of bits of all turbo coded transport blocks being				
		transmitted at an arbitrary time instant				
	UL Max TrCHs	Maximum number of simultaneous transport channels				
	UL Max CCTrCH	Maximum number of simultaneous CCTrCH				
	UL Max TFS	Maximum number of TFC in the TFCS				
	UL Max TF	Maximum number of TF				
	UL TC	Support for turbo encoding				

Table A.18g: Radio bearer capabilities for combinations on DPCH (1.28 Mcps TDD option).

Ite m	1.28 Mcps TDD option iradio bearer configuration for combination on DPCH	Ref.	Applicability (Minimum UE radio access capability)		Comments
			Parameter	Value	
1	Stand-alone UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps		DL Max TB bits	640	
	SRBs for DCCH	6.11.5.4.1.1	DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	N/A	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	4	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	N/A	
			UL Max TB bits	640	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	N/A	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max CCTrCH	1	
			UL Max TFS	4	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	N/A	
			Other required UE	None	
			radio access		
			capability		
2	Stand-alone UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps	34.108	DL Max TB bits	640	
	SRBs for DCCH	6.11.5.4.1.2	DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	N/A	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	4	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	N/A	
			UL Max TB bits	640	

Ite m	1.28 Mcps TDD option iradio bearer configuration	Ref.	Applicat	adio access	Comments
	for combination on DPCH		capabil		
			Parameter	Value	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640 N/A	
			UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TrCHs	N/A 2	-
			UL Max CCTrCH	1	
			UL Max TFS	4	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	N/A	
			Other required UE	None	
			radio access		
			capability		
3	Stand-alone UL:13.6 DL:13.6	34.108	DL Max TB bits	640	
	kbps SRBs for DCCH	6.11.5.4.1.3	DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	N/A	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS	4	-
			DL Max TFS DL Max TF	16 32	1
			DL Max 1F	N/A	1
			UL Max TB bits	640	1
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	1
			UL Max TC TB bits	N/A	1
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max CCTrCH	1	
			UL Max TFS	4	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	N/A	
			Other required UE	None	
			radio access		
			capability		
4	Conversational / speech /	34.108	DL Max TB bits	640	
-	UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB	6.11.5.4.1.4	DL Max CC TB bits	640	
	+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for		DL Max TC TB bits	N/A	1
	DCCH		DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	4	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	N/A	
			UL Max TB bits	640	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	N/A	1
			UL Max TrCHs UL Max CCTrCH	1	1
			UL Max TFS	8	1
			UL Max TF	32	1
			UL TC	N/A	1
			Other required UE	None	
			radio access		
			capability	]	
5	Conversational / speech /	34.108	Same as for item 4.		
	UL:10.2 DL:10.2 kbps / CS RAB	6.11.5.4.1.5			
	+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH				
6	Conversational / speech /	34.108	Same as for item 4.		
	UL:7.95 DL:7.95 kbps / CS RAB	6.11.5.4.1.6	Carrio do foi itorii 4.		
	+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for				
	DCCH				
7	Conversational / speech /	34.108	Same as for item 4.		
	UL:7.4 DL:7.4 kbps / CS RAB+	6.11.5.4.1.7			
	UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for				
8	DCCH Conversational / speech /	34.108	Same as for item 4.		
°	UL:6.7 DL:6.7 kbps / CS RAB +	6.11.5.4.1.8	Jame as for item 4.		
	UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for	J. 1 1.J. <del>4</del> . 1.0			
	DCCH				

### A.4.3.4 Layer 2/3 Baseline Implementation Capabilities (access stratum)

**Table A.19: PDCP Parameters** 

Item	PDCP Parameters	Ref.	Release	Comments
1	Support of RFC 2507	25.323, 5.1.2	R99	IP header compression protocol RFC
				2507 is supported
2	Support of Lossless SRNS relocation	25.323, 5.4	R99	Lossless SRNS Relocation is supported
3	More than one PDCP entity	25.323, 5.1	R99	Establishment of more than one PDCP
				entities is supported
4	Support of UM RB and AM RB	34.123-1,	R99	Support of two radio bearer RLC AM
		7.3.2.2.4		and RLC UM as defined in test case
				7.3.2.2.4

#### **Table A.19b: BMC Parameters**

Item	BMC Parameters	Ref.	Release	Comments
1	Support of BMC	25.324, 9.1	R99	BMC is supported, i.e. the UE is capable of receiving and forwarding BMC
				messages
2	Support of BMC Scheduling	25.324, 9.1	R99	BMC DRX Scheduling (Level 2 Scheduling) is supported, i.e. the UE is capable to perform DRX for predicted, scheduled BMC messages
3	Support of ANSI-41 CB data	25.324, 9.1	R99	BMC supports the reception of ANSI-41 CB data

### A.4.4 Additional information

**Table A.20: Additional information** 

Item	Additional information	Ref.	Release	Comments
1	At least one bearer service	22.002, 3	R99	
2	At least one supplementary service	22.004, 4	R99	
3	Inter-system measurement for GSM	25.331, 8.4	R99	
4	At least one MO circuit switched basic service	24.008,	R99	
•		5.3.4.2.1		
5	At lease one MT circuit switched basic service	24.008,	R99	
		5.3.4.2.2		
6	Immediate connect supported for all circuit	24.008, 5.2.1.6	R99	
	switched basic services.	·		
7	Activation of one or more PDP contexts simultaneously	[TBD]	R99	
8	Sending of correct acknowledgement of memory full condition	[TBD]	R99	
9	Status report capability	[TBD]	R99	
10	(Void)		R99	
11	Storing of received Class 1 short messages	[TBD]	R99	
12	Storing of received Class 2 short messages in the SIM	[TBD]	R99	
13	Replacing of short messages	[TBD]	R99	
14	Reply procedures	23.040, Annex 4	R99	
15	Sending of multiple short messages on the same RR connection when there is no call in progress	[TBD]	R99	
16	Sending of concatenated multiple short messages when there is a call in progress	[TBD]	R99	
17	Only circuit switched basic service supported by the mobile is emergency call	22.003, 6, A.1.2	R99	
18	Multi-code transmission	[TBD]	R99	
19	Poll_PU based polling mode of AM RLC	[TBD]	R99	
20	Timer based polling mode of AM RLC	[TBD]	R99	
21	Discard mode of AM RLC	[TBD]	R99	
22	At least one MO circuit switched basic service	[TBD]	R99	
23	At least one MO circuit switched basic service for which immediate connect is not used	[TBD]	R99	
24	Network initiated MO call (CCBS)	24.008, 5.2.3 24.093, 4.1	R99	
25	DTMF protocol control procedure	24.008, 5.5.7	R99	
26	Secondary PDP context activation procedure	24.008, 6.1.3.2	R99	
27	Support of UMTS encryption algorithm UEA1	33.102, 6.6	R99	
28	Support of UMTS integrity algorithm UIA1	33.102, 6.5	R99	
29	Support Automatic calling repeat call attempt	22.001, Annex E	R99	
30	Support auto-calling more B-party numbers than the number of B-party numbers that can be stored in the list of blacklisted numbers	22.001, Annex E	R99	
31	Void			
32	Support of Follow On Proceed	24.008, 4.4.4.6	R99	
33	Support detach on power down		R99	
34	Support detach on USIM removal		R99	
35	Support switch on/off		R99	
36	Support USIM removal without power down		R99	
37	Indication and user selection of PLMN	23.122, 4.4.3	R99	
38	Support of automatic PS attach procedure at switch on.		R99	
39	User requested combined PS and non-PS detached without powering off	24.008, 4.7.4	R99	
40	User requested non-PS detached	24.008, 4.7.4	R99	

## Annex B (informative): Void

# Annex C (informative): Change history

-1st-	Doc-1st-Level	CR	Rev	Subject	Cat	Version -	Version -New	Doc-2nd- Level
Level						Current		
TP-09				Approval of the specification as v3.1.0 rather than 3.0.0 to be aligned with 34.123-1 version number.		2.0.0	3.1.0	
TP-10	TP-000219	001		Update of Applicability statements for "Idle mode test cases"		3.1.0	3.2.0	T1-000280
TP-10	TP-000219	002		Update of applicability clauses for RLC test cases	F	3.1.0	3.2.0	T1-000302
TP-10	TP-000219	003		Update of Applicability Statements for RRC Test Cases	F	3.1.0	3.2.0	T1-000295
TP-10	TP-000219	004		Update of applicability statements for radio bearer test cases	F	3.1.0	3.2.0	T1-000291
TP-10	TP-000219	005		Update of applicability statements for Session Management test cases	В	3.1.0	3.2.0	T1-000299
TP-10	TP-000219	006		Update of Applicability statements for PACKET SWITCHED MOBILITY MANAGEMENT	В	3.1.0	3.2.0	T1-000284
TP-11	TP-010022	007		Update of Applicability statements for "Idle mode test cases"	F	3.2.0	3.3.0	T1-010077
TP-11	TP-010022	800		Updates to clause 4 of TS 34.123-2 version 3.2.0	F	3.2.0	3.3.0	T1-010085
TP-11	TP-010022	009		Update of Applicability statements for GMM	F	3.2.0	3.3.0	T1-010087
TP-12	TP-010122	010		ICS for Idle mode tests	F	3.3.0	3.4.0	T1-010168
TP-12	TP-010122	011		Update to applicability tables for RLC tests	F	3.3.0	3.4.0	T1-010172
TP-12	TP-010122	012		Update to MAC test applicability tables	F	3.3.0	3.4.0	T1-010177
TP-12	TP-010122	013		Update of applicability table	F	3.3.0	3.4.0	T1-010180
TP-12	TP-010122	014		Deletion of applicability statement for intersystem handover tests GERAN to UTRAN	F	3.3.0	3.4.0	T1-010182
TP-12	TP-010122	015		Corrections to applicability for CC test cases	D	3.3.0	3.4.0	T1-010186
TP-12	TP-010122	016		Corrections to applicability for CC test cases	D	3.3.0	3.4.0	T1-010188
TP-12	TP-010122	017		MM test case ICS update	F	3.3.0	3.4.0	T1-010190
TP-12	TP-010122	018		Correction to MM applicability	F	3.3.0	3.4.0	T1-010191
TP-12	TP-010122	019		Correction and Addition of PICS and applicability tables for MM, SMS auto-calling, emergency call and intersystem HO test cases	F	3.3.0	3.4.0	T1-010192
TP-12	TP-010122	020		Update to SMS Applicability tables	F	3.3.0	3.4.0	T1-010195
TP-12	TP-010122	021		SMS applicability	F	3.3.0	3.4.0	T1-010197
TP-12	TP-010122	022		GMM ICS update	F	3.3.0	3.4.0	T1-010201
TP-12	TP-010122	023		Update of applicability of interoperability radio bearer test cases	F	3.3.0	3.4.0	T1-010209
TP-13	TP-010187	024		Applicability for PDCP and BMC	F	3.4.0	3.5.0	T1-010380
TP-13	TP-010187	025		Update on Mobility Management	F	3.4.0	3.5.0	T1-010327
TP-13	TP-010187	026		Idle mode applicability: Merge of 202 and 204	F	3.4.0	3.5.0	T1-010328
TP-13	TP-010187	027		Addition of a SM test case for UE in GSM	F	3.4.0	3.5.0	T1-010329
TP-13	TP-010187	028		Update to GMM ICS	F	3.4.0	3.5.0	T1-010330
TP-13	TP-010187	029		Update of applicability of radio bearer test cases	F	3.4.0	3.5.0	T1-010331
TP-13	TP-010187	030		Update to SMS applicability	F	3.4.0	3.5.0	T1-010332
TP-13	TP-010187	031		Update of Table of aplicability tests of RACH test cases in TS34.123-2 to 1.28 Mcps TDD mode (Rel4)	F	3.4.0	4.0.0	T1-010333
TP-13	TP-010187	032		Editorial modification for References	F	3.4.0	3.5.0	T1-010334
TP-13	TP-010187	033		Merging of Rel4 and R99 protocol test specifications	F	3.4.0	4.0.0	T1-010273
TP-14	TP-010262	035		updated applicability for PDCP testing	F	4.0.0	4.1.0	T1-010436
TP-14	TP-010262	036		Applicability test for Idle mode (section 6.1.2.7 and 6.2)	F	4.0.0	4.1.0	T1-010437
TP-14	TP-010262	037		ICS/IXIT for traffic volume measurement test cases	F	4.0.0	4.1.0	T1-010438
TP-14	TP-010262	038		Applicability of the new interRAT test cases.	F	4.0.0	4.1.0	T1-010439
TP-14	TP-010262	039		Update to GMM test cases	F	4.0.0	4.1.0	T1-010440
TP-14	TP-010262	040		Update of applicability of interoperability radio bearer test	F	4.0.0	4.1.0	T1-010441
TP-14	TP-010262	041		Update of RRC test case applicability	F	4.0.0	4.1.0	T1-010442
TP-14	TP-010262	042		Inclusion of Baseline Implementation Capabilities for 1.28	F	4.0.0	4.1.0	T1-010443
TP-14	TP-010262	043		Applicability test for RRC section (TDD)	F	4.0.0	4.1.0	T1-010444
TP-14	TP-010262	044		Inclusion of Radio Bearer Applicability, Conditions and	F	4.0.0	4.1.0	T1-010445

## History

	Document history					
V4.0.0	September 2001	Publication				
V4.1.0	December 2001	Publication				